

## **Cuneiform Digital Library Preprints**

<<https://cdli.ucla.edu/?q=cuneiform-digital-library-preprints>>

Hosted by the Cuneiform Digital Library Initiative (<<https://cdli.ucla.edu>>)

This document is published under the CC BY 4.0 License  
<<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>>



### **Number 3.1**

Title: Elementary Sumerian Glossary (revised 2022)

Author: Foxvog, Daniel A.

Posted to web: 12 April 2022

# **Elementary Sumerian Glossary**

**Daniel A Foxvog**

**Lecturer in Assyriology (retired)**

**University of California at Berkeley**

**(after M. Civil 1967)**

**A glossary suitable for the first years of instruction, including the vocabulary of easy literary texts, early royal inscriptions, and uncomplicated administrative texts.**

**Revisions over the years have added new entries or updated readings or translations.**

**For additional words and alternate readings and translations see the Electronic Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary on the Internet.**

**Revised 2022**

**Guerneville, California USA**

**Not for Citation**

## A

**a**, `à water, fluid; semen, seed; offspring, child; father; watercourse (cf. **e**)

**a Ah!** (an interjection) (Attinger, Eléments p. 414)

**a, a-a** (now being read áya and aya respectively) father

**a-a-ugu<sub>(4)</sub>** father who has begotten, one's own true father, progenitor (cf. **ama-ugu**)

**a-ab-ba(-k), a-aba(-k)** (water of the) sea (cf. **ab**)

**a-ab-ba igi-nim** Upper Sea, the Mediterranean

**a-ab-ba sig** Lower Sea, the Persian Gulf

**a-ah** (or <sup>a</sup>ah) (Gudea) → **uh**

**a-ba(-a)** who, whoever, whom, whose (interrogative and relative)

**a-ba** → **a-ga**

**a - bal** to pour out water, libate, irrigate

**a-bul<sub>5</sub>-la** → **abul**

**a-da** rivalry, contention, contest, fight (Civil, AuOr 5 [1987] 18 + n. 6; Klein, AV Cagni 568 n. 29)

**a-da-ab, . a-dab<sub>6</sub>** (Gudea Cyl A 18:18) an OB hymn rubric, a hymn of praise consisting minimally of **sagida**, **sağara** and **urubi** sections; perhaps a kind of drum or clackers

**a-da-al, a-da-lam** now; current, present

**a-da-man/mìn** contest between two parties, (verbal) duel, disputation (Mittermayer, AV Krecher 383ff.)

**a-da-man - a/du<sub>11</sub>** to hold a contest; to dispute, debate (Attinger, Eléments 417-422)

**a - dé** to pour out water; to libate; to freshen (with water); to flood, be flooded (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 68f., 99)

**a-du<sub>10</sub>** fresh water, sweet water

**a - du<sub>11</sub>** to water, irrigate, flood, inundate (Attinger, Eléments 477-484)

**a-è-a** sudden onrush of water, damburst, flood wave

<sup>kuš</sup>**A.EDIN.LÁ** → <sup>kuš</sup>**ummu<sub>3</sub>**

**a-EN-da** → **a-ru<sub>12</sub>-da**

**a-ěstub<sup>ku6</sup>** 'carp flood,' early(?) flood (a literary phrase) (Civil, AuOr 15, 52: "that time in early spring when, after the water temperature has reached at least 16° C, the large carps spawn, with spectacular splashings, in the shallowest edges of ponds, marshes, and rivers," cf. Lammerhirt, Šulgi F p. 77)

**a-ga (a-ba** OS and Emesal) back, rear (of a building); hind quarters; after; later (one) cf. **a-ga-ni-šè, a-ba-ni-šè** after him (En I 29, 97')

**a-ga-am, a-ga-àm** (et al.) artificial pond or lake for controlling flood waters (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 130f.; CUSAS 17, 280 n. 132)

**a-ga-am** a mostly female occupation associated with the **i-du<sub>8</sub>**, perhaps 'doorkeeper's helper' (Civil, CUSAS 17, 280, q.v. for Semitic etymologies)

**a-ga(-aš)-gi<sub>4</sub>**, (OS **àga-gi<sub>4</sub>**) later, (the one) after (Civil, JNES 43, 286 n. 12; Selz, FAOS 15/1 No. 21 vii 1); cf. **àga-gi<sub>4</sub>-a-bé** later, afterwards

**a-gù** → **ugu, úgu**

**a-gàr, a-gar, agar<sub>4</sub>(SIG<sub>7</sub>)** agricultural tract, area of field parcels, irrigation district, arable land; meadow (ePSD2) (Michałowski, CKU p. 295) (*ugāru*)

**a-gar<sub>5</sub>, a-gàr, a-bár** lead (the metal) (Reiter, AOAT 249, 119ff.)

**a-gin<sub>7</sub>** how

**a-gúb-ba** lustration water, holy water

<sup>kuš</sup>**a-ğá-lá** leather sack (Civil, ARES 4 no. 266)

<sup>uruda</sup>**a-ğá-lá** (a metal vessel) (CUSAS 13, 167)

**a - ğar** to flood with water; to soak, rinse

**a-ğí<sub>6</sub>(-a)** flood, flood wave

**A.KA → ugu, úgu**

**A.KA-a - ̄gar → úgu-a - ̄gar**

**a-la(-la)** ululation, expression of joy

**a-la → la-la**

**a-lá** (a demon)

**a-lù-a** roiled, disturbed, cloudy, muddy water

**A.LUM → udu-aslum<sub>x</sub>**

**a-ma-ru(-k), a-má/mar-ru<sub>10</sub>/uru<sub>5</sub>(-k)** devastating flood; the mythical Deluge (see **mar-uru<sub>5</sub>**)

**a-ma-ru-kam** It is urgent! Without fail! (lit. It is like flood water!)

**a-mah** high water, flood, inundation

**a-na(-àm)** what, whatever (interrogative and relative) (Emesal **ta-àm**)

**a-na-aš(-àm), a-na-šè(-àm)** why (Emesal **ta-aš**)

**a-na-gin**<sub>7</sub> how, why; thus, so

**a-na-ğ** libation; drinking water

**a-ne** he, she, this one (OS for **e-ne**), pl. **a-ne-ne**

**a-níğin** pond, puddle, standing water

**a-nir** lament; grief (Emesal **a-še-er**)

**a-nir – si-il** to intone, perform a lament

**ā-a-nun-na(-k)** (a grouping of high gods)

**a-pa<sub>4</sub>** gutter, pipe; (as beer and water libation pipe, see Civil, AuOr 5, 33)

**a-ra-li** (poetic term for the netherworld; the desert between Bad-Tibira and Uruk where Dumuzi pastured his flocks and was killed, Jacobsen, JAOS 103, 194)

**a-ra-zu, a-rá-zu, rá-zu** prayer, supplication (for writings see Bauer, AV Klein 24-25)

**a-rá** way, path, course; state, condition; multiplied by, 'times' (math.) ; **a-rá N-kam** for the nth time

**a - ri, a - ru** to inseminate, engender, beget

**a-ri-a, `à-ri-a** wasteland, desert (Civil, AuOr 5, 33)

**a - ru** to dedicate, donate to a deity

**a-ru-a** temple donation, votive gift

**a-ru<sub>12</sub>(EN)-da** (Pre-Sarg. and Sarg.) copper (variant of → **urudu**)

**a-sig, a-si(-ig)-ga, a-sa-ga** clear, clean water (*mū zakūtu*) (syllabic for **sig<sub>5</sub>** and **sa<sub>6(g)</sub>**, see Bauer, AfO 40/41, 95)

**a-sis** salty, brackish water

**a - sur** to pass urine, urinate

**a-šà(g), aša<sub>5(g)</sub>(GÁNA)** field, parcel (for OS **aša<sub>5</sub>** see Civil, JCS 25, 171f.; Powell, JCS 25, 178-184)

**a šà-ga šu - du<sub>11</sub>** to inseminate, engender (later elliptically just **šu - du<sub>11</sub>**)

**a-še-er → a-nir**

**A.TIR → eša**

**a - tu<sub>5</sub>**, OS **a - tu<sub>17</sub>(A.TU<sub>5</sub>)** to bathe, wash

**a-tu<sub>5</sub>-a** bath, bathing ritual

**a-zu, a-su** physician

**ā, a<sub>x(DA)</sub>** arm, wing, foreleg (Peterson, diss. 550); branch; side (cf. **da**); (knife) edge; strength, force, military force(s); work-force; work-period/unit (measured in days); (point in) time; wage(s), hire, fee, payment, expenditure (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 81-84); horns, antlers (for **a<sub>x</sub>** see Attinger, ZA 87, 112)

**ā - áğ** to command, give, issue orders or instructions to someone (-da-) regarding (-ši-)

**ā-ağ-ğá** instruction, order; news (Attinger, ZA 87, 115)

**á-an** handle(?) (Attinger, ZA 87, 115f.); literally ‘high arm’ (part of a balance, Nisaba 15/1, 359)

**á-an(-zú-lum)** date palm spadix; broom

**á-an-kára, an-kára, en-kára, enkara<sub>x</sub>(ENxKÁR)**  
(a divine or royal weapon or staff) (Attinger, ZA 87, 182 reads <sup>á</sup>an-kára; ePSD2 now reads **enkar, an-kár, en-kár** etc.)

**á-ás → áš**

**á - bad** to open, spread the arms, wings

**á-bad** opened, outstretched arms, wings

**á - dah** to help (PSD and ePSD now read **tah**)

**á-dah** help, aid; helper

**á-dam** settlement, habitation

**á - dar** to seize illegally, confiscate (OB synonym of → **á - gar**) (Civil, CUSAS 17, 256f.)

**á-dàra** horns of wild goats, deer antlers (Steinkeller, BSA 63 n. 24) (see **dàra**, now being read **durah** or **tarah**)

**á - dúb** to flap the wings; periphrastic: **á-dúb - as**

**á - è** to rear (a child), bring up, take care of

**á-gú-zi-ga** early morning, dawn

**á-gùb-bu** (ePSD2 now prefers **á-gáb-bu**) left arm, left side; to the left, on the left

**á-ğál** mighty, powerful, strong (cf. **á-nun-ğál**)

**á - ğar**, OB **á - dar** to apply force, overpower (Civil, CUSAS 17, 256f.)

**á-ği-ba(-a)** at midnight

**á-ki-ti** (a festival and the temple where it takes place)

**á - kúš** to tire (the arms) (Attinger, ZA 87, 112)

**á-kúš(-ù)** adj. tired; n. tiredness; work, labor, toil; ppl.  
**á-nu-kúš** untiring

**á - lá** to tie the hands, fetter

<sup>kuš</sup>**á-lá** (a kind of drum, kettledrum) (> *alū*)

**á-mè(-k)** arm of battle (describing a weapon, poetic)

**á-nun(-ğál)** having great power, (most) powerful (cf. **á-ğál**)

**á-nam-ur-sağ** heroic arm/strength/weapon (poetic)

**á-ság** (a demon); (a source of sickness or death)  
(> *asakku*)

<sup>(kuš)</sup>**á-si** (leather) strap; <sup>urudu</sup>**á-si** copper hinge (Van de Mieroop, Crafts 134; Civil, Iraq 23, 162)

**á-sıg** slingstone

**á - sù(dr)** to extend the arm(s), spread the wings; to proceed, march on; to sail

**á-še, á-şè** now (*anumma*); not yet (*lāman*)

**á-ŞE**<sup>mušen</sup> swan(?) (Landsberger, MSL 8/2 130)

**á-şita<sub>4</sub>(U.KID)(-a)** paraphanelia, implements (Civil, JAOS 88 (1968) 7) < \*á šu-du<sub>7</sub>-a (?)

**á-şu-ğiri** limbs (lit. 'arms, hands, and feet')

**á - tuku** to have strength, power

**á-tuku** powerful, strong, able-bodied

**á-u<sub>4</sub>-te-na** (at) twilight, (in the) evening (coolness)

**á-u<sub>4</sub>-zal-le** daybreak, morning

**á-zi-da** right arm, side

**á-zi(g)** high-handed action, violence

**á-zi-şè** by a violent act, by force

**as(k) (ak)** to do, perform, exercise, act as (often as an auxiliary verb); to make, construct; to make like, make into; to treat. Certain contexts require rdg. **aka** or **kè**, cf. the infinitive **ak-kè-dè**. It can be combined with a pronoun in forms such as **hé-na**, **i-na**, see AV Wilcke 226. For rdg. **şa<sub>5</sub>** perhaps = **şa<sub>4</sub>** = the aux. verb **\*za** see Cavigneaux, ASJ 9, 49ff.; Urnamma Hymn B 52 has

an Ur III (?) var. **ša-ša** for OB **AK-AK**. For a comprehensive treatment see Attinger, ZA 95, 46-64, 208-275; Powell, AV Diakonoff 314-319. The OB signlist Proto-Ea 524-8 lists the values **a<sub>5</sub>**, **nà**, **ša<sub>5</sub>**, **kè**, and **aka** for the AK sign.

**ab** hole, opening, window, roof vent

**ab, ab-ba, a-ab-ba, a-aba** sea

**ab-ba, ábba**(ABxÁŠ) old man, elder, wise man; father; witness. **ábba** is used for the Semitic word *šibūtum* in administrative documents where Sum. texts use **lú ki-inim-ma** (Veldhuis, AV Sjöberg 2, 255)

**ab-ba-ab-ba** grandfather

**ab-làl** window, opening, pigeon hole

**áb** cow

**áb mág(AL)** mature cow (ePSD2)

**áb-za-za** (an exotic animal: water buffalo?, zebu?) (MC 21, 88) (*apsasù*)

**abgal (apkāl), ábgal(NUN.ME.PU<sub>3</sub>)** (a high priestly official of the early Nanše cult); (mythical) sage

**abrig(NUN.ME.DU)** (a cultic profession) (an original UD.GAL.NUN variant of → **agrig**) (*abriqqu*)

**àbsin, ab-sín** furrow

**abul(la), a-bul<sub>5</sub>-la** city gate, main gate/entrance

**abzu** (mythological underground fresh water ocean, home of the god Enki); (a water-basin shrine in many Mesopotamian temples); temple of Enki in Eridu

(giš)**ad** beam, plank, timber; raft (so PDS A/3 6, though Bauer, AfO 40/41, 94 disagrees) See discussion of Marchesi, Or 68, 105-108 for variants giš**a-ta** and giš**a-ta**, also Attinger, ZA 95, 260

(na<sup>4</sup>)**ad** bead, cf. **ad-gú** bead necklace

**ad, ad-da** father; forefather, great great-grandfather (so PSD but not ePSD2)

**ad** sound; voice, cry; cf. **ad – pà** to tune, find the tone (of a stringed instrument) Šulgi B 171

**ad - gi<sub>4</sub>** to advise, take counsel with (-da-), consult; to discuss; to echo, respond

**ad-gi<sub>4</sub>(-gi<sub>4</sub>)** advice, counsel; advisor, counselor

**ad-KID** reed craftsman, basket and mat weaver (The reading **ad-kub<sub>4</sub>** cannot be justified. Steinkeller, Sale Documents 171, therefore suggests that only **adgub<sub>x</sub>** (<sup>ad</sup>**KID**) may be possible, based on Akk. *atkuppu*. CDLI prefers the reading **ad-kup<sub>4</sub>**; Mittermayer & Attinger AbZ suggests **adgub<sup>?</sup>**)

**ad - ša<sub>4</sub>** to sob, groan, wail

**ad-ša<sub>4</sub>** wailing, lamenting (*nissatu*); sound (of an instrument or song)

kuš **ad-tab** reins; leash (Nisaba 15/1, 360)

(giš)**ád(GÍR-gunû)**, **àddu** boxthorn; thorn (*eddettu*); myrtle? (*asu*) (some now read **kísig**) (see Attinger, ZA 95, 263f. for detailed discussion of readings)

**ad<sub>4</sub>(ZA-tenû)** crippled, lame (*kubbulu*)

**adab(UD.NUN)<sup>ki</sup>** the city Adab. Probably pronounced /ur̥ab/ or /ar̥ab/ in the late 3rd millennium (Marchesi, MC 14, 169)

**adda/ad<sub>6</sub>(LÚxÚŠ)** (also written LÚ.ÚŠ or ad<sub>8</sub>(LÚ-šešigxÚŠ) and ad<sub>x</sub>(LÚ.GAM)) (human) corpse (Veldhuis, AV Sigrist 224-6). ad<sub>6</sub> is also used for animal carcasses, e.g. Nik I 162 i 3.

**ádda/àd(UDUxÚŠ)** (also written UDU.ÚŠ or GUDx ÚŠ) (animal) carcass (Veldhuis, AV Sigrist 224-6)

**addir** river-crossing, ford; toll, fare, rent, hire (RLA 8, 157 Miete) (cf → **má-addir** ferry boat)

giš**àddu(Ú.GÍR)** (reading uncertain, compare giš**ád**)

**ag** → **a<sub>5</sub>**

**aga** (a kind of crown, perhaps tiara or diadem); (an axe)

**àga-gi<sub>4</sub>-a-bé** later, afterwards (see **a-ga(-aš)-gi<sub>4</sub>**)

**àga-kár/ŠÉ** conquest (ePSD2)

**àga-kár/ŠÈ – sì(g)** to conquer, defeat (cf. **àga - kár** to defeat) (Klein, AV Tadmor 310f.; Steinkeller, WZKM 77, 188f. + n. 17; Attinger ZA 95 [2005] 266)

**àga-rí(n)** → **ağarin**

**àga-ús, aga-ús** constable, gendarme, guard, body-guard; soldier (Lafont, CDLI 2009:5, 9ff.; Schrakamp, AOAT 401 [2014] 696-724) (*ālik urki* 'one who goes behind', see **a-ga**)

**agargara(NUN)<sup>(ku6)</sup>** (a fish or fish spawn)

**agar<sub>4</sub>** → **a-gàr**

**agrig(IGI.DUB)** steward, housekeeper (ePSD2), var. **abrig(NUN.ME.DU)**. See Civil, JCS 65 [2013] 24f.

**agrun(É.NUN)** (a sacred building or room); (an epithet of the abzu) (Attinger, ZA 95, 268) (*kummu*)

**agrun-kù** the goddess Ninlil's sanctuary at Ur (LU 16)

**ág** to measure out; to pay (especially in grain)

**ág - gi<sub>4</sub>** to kill (Jacobsen & Kramer, JNES 12, 185 n. 68)

**ağarin(AMA.<sup>d</sup>INANNA), àga-rí(-n)** mother (creatress); (fertile) soil; mold, crucible; mixing basin (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 239; Peterson, ZA 2020, 7)

**ah, <sup>a</sup>ah** (in Gudea) → **uh**

**ak** → **a<sub>5</sub>**

**aka(ŚID)** fleece; tuft of wool (*itqu*)

**akan(UBUR)** udder, teat, nipple (cf. **ubur** (human) breasts)

**akkil** cry, clamor, uproar; acclaim

**<sup>tig</sup>aktum(A.SU)** (a garment)

**gīš al** mattock, hoe, 'pickaxe'

**al - a<sub>5</sub>** to hoe, work with the hoe

**al - du<sub>11</sub>** to desire, want; to request, ask for, demand (Attinger, Eléments 429-438)

**gīš al-ğar** (a musical instrument) (PSD A/3 147 translates 'a lyre') (Attinger, ZA 95, 270)

**gīš al-ğar-sur/sur<sub>9</sub>(-ra)** a musical instrument, probably drumstick (Veldhuis, AfO 44/45, 119f.; Attinger, ZA 95, 270); a tambourine, a small frame drum, or a rattle (Michałowski, apud Pruzsinszki & Shehata, Musiker und ihre Rolle [2010] 225-228)

**al-la-nu-um** oak; acorn

**al-lub<sup>ku6</sup>, al-lu<sub>5</sub>(b)** (older rdg. **al-lul**) crayfish or crab

**al-tar** construction work (with adobe bricks) See Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 231-5; Civil, JCS 65, 44

**(d)alad(LAMMAMxBAD)** male guardian angel, male counterpart of → **<sup>d</sup>lamma**

**alal(ŚIDxA), alal<sub>x</sub>(ABxA)** conduit, pipe

**alam, alan** figure; statue, image. PSD A/3 170a calls **alam** the preferred phonetic form; ePSD2 and CDLI read **alan**. A reading **alağ** based on the important reference PEa 845 (Jx) **a-la-ağ**, is doubted by Krecher [privately circulated correction sheet to his AV Matouš II article] and by J. Bauer, Or ns 43, 129. See also Yoshikawa, ASJ 12, 344-347.

**alam-na<sub>4</sub>, alam-na** stone figure, statue

**alim** bison; aurochs (Steinkeller, ZA 94 [2004] 178ff.) (*kusarikku*)

**alim-ma** honored one (*kabtu*)

**am** wild bull

**am-si** elephant

**ama** mother

**ama-a-tu** → **ama-tu**

**ama-ab, ama-ad** parent(s)

**ama(-ar) - gi<sub>4</sub>** to free, manumit

**ama(-ar)-gi<sub>4</sub>** manumission, freedom

**ama-ér(-ra)** wailing woman, female mourner

**ama-érin(-na)** elite troops

**AMA.GAN(.ŠA)** → šagan<sub>x</sub>

**AMA.<sup>d</sup>INANNA** → aḡarin, amalu

**ama-tu(d), ama-a-tu** house-born slave (cf. **ama**<sub>5</sub>)

**ama-ugu**<sub>(4)</sub> mother who has born, one's own true mother (cf. → **a-a-ugu**)

**ama**<sub>5</sub>, (**ama**) private quarters of women and young children (Michalowski, Lamentation p. 76-78) (cf. é-mí)

**ama**<sub>5</sub>-kalam-ma storehouse/dwelling-quarters of the land (Michalowski, Lamentation p. 78)

**amalu(AMA.<sup>d</sup>INANNA)** (personal) goddess

**amar** calf; young of other animals

**<sup>d</sup>amar-utu(-k)** Marduk, patron-deity of Babylon

**amaš** sheepfold, pen (< é-máš ‘goat house’ Cunningham, RAI 51, 20)

**ambar** marsh, swamp

**an** sky, heaven; the sky god An

**an, an-na** high, tall (cf. ùn and ǵi<sub>6</sub>-ù/un-na)

**an-bar, an, KÙ.AN** iron (Reiter, AOAT 249, 244ff.)

**an-bar**<sub>7</sub>(NE) (Gudea **an-ba-ra**) noon, noontime heat; midday

**an-dùl** shade, cover; protection

**an-eden-na** high plain, steppe

**an-ǵá** and still, even so

**an-kára** → á-an-kára

**an-ki** heaven and earth, the universe

**an-na** upper (opposite **ki-ta** lower)

**an-na** (or AN.NA, perhaps to be read **niggi** or **nagga**; Mittermayer+ AbZ reads **naḡḡa**) tin; meteoric iron(?) (Reiter, AOAT 249, 259ff.)

**an-pa** heaven's top, zenith

**an-šà** heaven's middle, middle of the sky

**an-šár** heavenly sphere, whole sky

**an-šè** up, upwards, up high

**an-ta** above, from above, down; upper (side); in front; prefix (grammatical term) (opposite **ki-ta**)

**an-ta-sur-ra** (a Lagash geographical area); (obsidian?)

**an-ub-da-límmu-ba** the four world quarters

**an-úr** base of heaven, horizon

**an-usan, an-ú-sa<sub>11</sub>-an** evening (ePSD2 reads **an** as a phonetic(?) indicator)

**an-za-gàr** tower, (fortified) outpost

**anše** donkey; (equid in general) See Maekawa NABU 2018/4 for discussion of equid types and writings

**anše-bará-lá** pack ass

**anše-eden-na** onager

**anše-kúnga** (ANŠE.BARxAN) or <sup>anše</sup>**kúnga** (ePSD2), OB **kúnga**(ŠÚ.AN) mule (offspring of a donkey and an onager) (Heimpel, BSA 8, 89-91; RIA Maultier); Persian onager (Maekawa, NABU 2018/4)

**ANŠE.KUR.RA** → sisi

**anše-zí-qùm** equids kept at royal road stations (Ur III) (Heimpel, RA 88, 5-31)

**anzu(d)<sup>muṣen</sup>, ánzu(d)<sup>muṣen</sup>** (a mythological lion-headed eagle, symbol of Ningirsu & Ninurta) (also with phonetic indicator <sup>an</sup>**anzu**<sup>muṣen</sup>, older reading <sup>d</sup>**anzu**<sup>muṣen</sup>, see Borger, AOAT 305, p. 171). For derivation from /imduḡud/ see Jacobsen, AV Kantor 129 n. 18 who translates ‘thunderbird’

**APIN** → àbsin, engar, uru<sub>4</sub>

gis<sup>5</sup>**apin** plow

**apin-lá** tenancy, rent; tenant, lessee; cultivator  
(Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 114 n. 5; Civil, CUSAS 17, 267: cultivation of someone's field in exchange for a share of the harvest)

**apkal** → **abgal**

**ar-ga-núm** (a resin) (*argannu, argānu*)

**ár, ar, a-a-ar** praise

**ár - a<sub>5</sub>/du<sub>11</sub>** to praise (Attinger, Eléments 439f.)

**àr** to mill, grind flour

**na<sup>4</sup>ara** or **na<sup>4</sup>kinkin** mill, millstone

**àr-dú** → **HAR-tud, ìr**

**arad, árad** → **ìr**

**arhuš** compassion, mercy; womb (*rēmu*) (Civil, AV Hallo 78 + n 21)

**arhuš – a<sub>5</sub>(k)** to act compassionately toward, show compassion to (e.g. Gilg & Huwawa A 35)

**ar-za-na** groats

gis<sup>5</sup>**ásal(A.TU.GAB.LIŠ)** Euphrates poplar (*ṣarbatu*)

**asil(a)(EZENxLÁL), asil-lá** acclaim, paean, jubilation; (a musical instrument) Foster, AV Kienast 110

**aš(a)** v. and adj. (to be) one, alone, unique (cf. **dili**) (Edzard, AV Klein 99f.)

<sup>d</sup>**aš-ím-babbar**<sub>(2)</sub> a by-name for Nanna-Suen, now being read <sup>d</sup>**dili-ím-babbar**<sub>(2)</sub> (Lämmerhirt, Šulgi F, p. 74; Steinkeller, AOAT 436 [2016] 615ff.; Delnero, WZKM 108 [2018] 308)

**aš-me** (metal) sun-disk

**aš-te, ašté** → **iš-dè**

**áš, á-áš, aš** a) curse; b) (non-erotic) need, desire (Civil, CUSAS 17, 254)

**áš - a<sub>5/bal/du</sub><sub>11</sub>** to swear at, insult, curse (Civil, JNES 43, 294; Attinger, Eléments 445-450)

<sup>munus</sup>**áš-gär** female goat (reading **zeh** is obsolete; Heimpel, BSA 7, 116ff. reads **ašgar**); M. Cohen, AV Owen 81 suggests <sup>munus</sup>**áš-ašgar**; see Schrakamp, JCS 65, 209 for reading <sup>munus</sup>**ešgar<sub>x</sub>**)

**àš** six (Edzard, AV Klein 102)

**aša<sub>5</sub>** → **a-šā**

**ašgab** leatherworker

<sup>d</sup>**ašnan** (a goddess figure personifying emmer wheat) (see also → <sup>d</sup>**ezinu**)

**áya, aya** → **a, a-a**

**az** bear

<sup>lú</sup>**azlag<sub>2</sub>(TÚG), azlag<sub>3,6</sub>** fuller, washerman (also conventionally read **àšlag**, etc.) Transliteration conventions are in flux; see now ePSD2 and Yuhong, AV Klein 394f. for writings and etymology. Steinkeller, AV Postgate [2017] 552 ad ii 16 reads **ázlag(LÚ.TÚG)** (*ašlāku*)

## B

**ba** to allot, distribute, assign, divide up, give as a gift or a share; to reduce, diminish; to deteriorate

**ba** allotment, distribution, share (cf. **níğ-ba**)

**ba**<sup>ku<sup>6</sup></sup> snail(?)

**ba-al** to dig up/out, excavate, mine, quarry (*herū*); to unload (a boat)

**ba-al-gi<sub>(4)</sub>, ba-al-gu<sub>7</sub>** (also with fish determinative) turtle (*raqqu*)

**ba-an** → **bán**

**ba-an-du<sub>8</sub>(-du<sub>8</sub>), ba-an-du<sub>5</sub>** (with reed, wood or copper determinative) bucket, pail; sowing basket (cf. Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 74 + n. 26. PSD B, but not ePSD2, considers the two variant writings to be two different words.)

**ba-an-gi**<sub>4</sub> response, answer

**ba-ba(-da/za)** porridge

**ba-ba**<sub>6</sub> → **ba-Ú**

**ba-da-ra** dagger, a ceremonial kind of knife (Akk. *patru* > Sum. **ba-da-ra** back-loaned > Akk. *patarru*) (PSD B 18 'rod, prod' is not correct; see Civil, Oriental Institute website corrections to PSD) (Civil, AV Biggs 18)

**ba-ri/rí-ga** ('**barig**', '**bariga**') a large measuring vessel, capacity 1/4 **gur** in ED IIIb Lagaš/Umma; 1/5 **gur** = 6 **bán** = 60 **sila** in OAkk and Ur III; or 36 **silà** in OS. The **barig** measure is also read **nigida** or **pi** in older literature.

**ba-Ú** or **ba-ba**<sub>6</sub> chief goddess of Širku, consort of Ningirsu (Marchesi, Or 71 (2002) 161-172 argues for **ba-ú** or the like; Rubio, JCS 62 (2010) 35-39 argues for **ba-ba**<sub>6</sub>. Marchesi, like Borger in MZI, points out that the value **ba**<sub>6</sub> does not exist in any signlist. CDLI reads **ba-ba**<sub>6</sub>; ETCSL reads **ba-ú**. **ba-Ú** is the safest and more current reading.)

**ba-za** cripple, dwarf

**bà(EŠ)** v. to halve; n. half

**babbar, bar<sub>6</sub>-bar**<sub>6</sub> (= **bábbár**) v. and adj. (to be) white, shining. light, bright

**bad(r)** to open up, spread wide, be wide apart, separate; to untie, unravel, reveal; to be distant, remote, removed; to thresh (see recently Krecher, AV Kutscher 111-116)

**bad, bad-rá, bad-da** open(ed), spread wide; remote

**bàd** (city) wall, fortification

**bàd(-da)** high (cf. **ùn**); top (opposite **úr** base, e.g. CT 58, 5:10)

**bàd-si** parapet

**báhar** potter (see Sallaberger Töpfer *passim*)

**bal-a-ri** opposite side or shore of a watercourse

**bal-bal-e** (an OB hymn type)

**gišbala** spindle; rod, pin (Attinger, NABU 1995/33 n. 1, suggests Auslaut /g/, while ePSD2 and DCCLT prefer /k/, reading **balak**) (*pilakk/qqu*)

**bala, bal** to cross over, pass by or through; to overturn, turn over, around, aside, upside down, against; to change, exchange; to pour out (liquid); to measure (grain) Sallaberger, AV Milano (2016) *passim*.

**bala** (rotating) term of office or service, turn of duty; reign; prebend cf. **bala-gub-ba** term of duty See Owen, Nisaba 15/1, 361 n. 535.

**bala(-šè) - a**<sub>5</sub> to transport (for trade)

**balağ** harp (some translate 'lyre'); (a large drum?); (an OB and later eme-sal lamentation, part of the temple liturgy together with the **ér-šèm-ma**) (U. Gabbay, Yuval 8, 129ff. says 'lyre' in early texts, later a kind of drum; see Civil, AV Biggs 18; Veldhuis, AfO 44/45, 120; Cooper, JCS 58, 41 n. 6) (*balangu*)

**balağ-di** harp player, lamentation singer

**gišban** → **gišpan**

**bán, ba-an** (later with wood or pot determinative) (a container and capacity measure = 6 **sila** in Pre-Sargonic texts, 10 **sila** thereafter) (Steinkeller, Or 51, 359f.) (*sūtu*)

**bànda, bànd-a** (or **bànda**<sup>da</sup>) small(er), young(er), minor, junior; short (time); impetuous, wild (note that Labat and Borger AbZ read **banda**<sub>3</sub> rather than Deimel's **banda**<sub>1</sub>, a practice now universal)

**bànda** n. young one, child, infant; offspring, progeny; attendant

**gišbanšur** table; offering table, altar

**bappir, báppir, bàppir** beer bread (generally thought to be a baked loaf of brewing ingredients, but measured using capacity measures rather than counted, see Damerow, CDLJ 2012:2 §4.6). Sallaberger, AV Attinger 294ff., now translates 'sourdough (bread)'. **bappir** & **báppir** are written with a final vertical stroke, **bàppir** is written without.

**bar** to (make) lie/be outside, go away, send out, set aside, release, split open; to delimit, allot (fields)

**bar** outside, exterior; outer appearance; body; outer side, back, edge; fleece; opposite of **šà(g)** inside

**bar** alien, strange; cf. **lú-bar-ra** foreigner, stranger

**bar** 'liver' (as a seat of emotions), mood, spirits

**bar NOUN-a(k)-a** or **bar-PRONOUN-a** because of, instead of, with regard to, e.g. **bar-bi-a** because of this, **bar-ğu<sub>10</sub>-a** on my behalf, for my sake (e.g. Gudea Cyl B 2:6)

**bar - a<sub>5</sub>** to set apart, separate; to examine, test, put to trial

**bar-da, bar-dù-a** crosspiece, crossbar

(túg)**bar-dul<sub>5</sub>** (a common outer garment); (without determinative, describing a goat or a goat hide)

**bar-ğál** unshorn, with unplucked fleece

**bar-lá** (a canal basin?)

**bar-rim<sub>4</sub>** arid, dry land

túg**bar-si** sash, shawl; woven band/ribbon (Nisaba 15/1, 364) (*parśīgu*)

**bar-su(-ga), bar-sù(-a)** with plucked fleece, with fleece removed

**bar-sù(d)** (a rubric marking a sub-section of a **tigi** or **adab** hymn of praise)

**bar-şè** out, away, toward the outside

**bar-şèğ(-ğá)** fog, mist, drizzle

**bar-ta** away, aside, outside

**bar-ta - gub, bar-şè - gub** to stand aside, keep away, stay aloof

**bar - tam** to examine, choose, select (periphrastic: **bar-tam - a<sub>5</sub>**)

**bar-udu** sheep's fleece

**bar-ús<sup>(urudu)</sup>** (pointed) goading stick (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 72)

**bar<sub>7</sub>(NE)** to blaze, flame, burn

**bára(g) (barag) (para<sub>10</sub>)** conventional translations: dais, throne; sovereign, ruler, king; (pack-)sack. Civil, AV Biggs 21 now reads /parak/ and translates: (1) 'curtain of separation' (around the area reserved to the king and royal family or to a deity in a temple); fig. 'royal person, royal abode' (*parakku*); (2) 'a package made with sackcloth' (*bašamu, saqqu*). Attinger NABU 2020/2 reads /para/, /bara/ is later

**bára-mah** high dais

**bára-si-ga** socle

**bára(g), ba-ra(-g), (pàr)** to spread out (upon), strew

'**barig(a)**' → **ba-ri-ga**

**bi-iz** → **biz**

**bí-za-za, bíl-za-za, bi-za-za** frog (Rubio, JCS 64, 6)

**bi<sub>7</sub>(d), bìd** n. excrement, dung; anus(?); v. to defecate

**bibra(HÚL)<sup>mušen</sup>** (a bird); (a bird-shaped cup) (Veldhuis, Education 224)

**bíl** to heat, burn, scorch (cf. **ú-bil-la** 'charcoal')

**bíl-ga** (fresh) fruit; (male) ancestor, var. of **pa-bíl-ga**

**bíl-lá** → **pe-el-lá**

**bíl-lá, bíl-la** hot

**bíl-lá-bé, bíl-la-bé** heatedly, feverishly, ardently

**biluda, bi-lu-da, pì-lu<sub>5</sub>-da, be<sub>6</sub>-lu<sub>5</sub>-da** rites, rituals, customs, usages (<*bēlūtu*, Steinkeller, JNES 46 (1987) 58. Cf. Steible, AOAT 253, 380f.)

**bir** (reduplicated: **bir-bir-re, bi-ib-r(e), bi-bi-r(e)**) to scatter, disperse

**bír** v. to shrivel, wrinkle; adj. flacid, shriveled

\***bir** → **sur<sub>x</sub>, érin** (rdg. **bír** is now obsolete; see Steinkeller, WZKM 77, 192, JNES 46, 58f.; Selz, UGASL 43 n. 178)

**bir<sub>4</sub>** to bake (bricks, pottery) (pronunciation is uncertain)

**bir<sub>5</sub>(NAM)<sup>mušen</sup>** locust (Veldhuis, Education 224)

**bir<sub>6</sub>, bir<sub>7</sub>, bir** to rip/break to pieces, shred, tear

**bisağ** (or perhaps **bešeḡ**, traditionally read **pisan** or **pisağ**) tablet box, container, basket (often with reed or wood determinative); label for a tablet-basket; register (i.e. a tablet line division or box, cf. UET 7, 100:87) (Nisaba 15/1, 364; Tsouparopoulou, AV Postgate 622-624)

**bisağ-dub(-ba)** tablet (storage) box or basket (conventionally read **pisan-dub-ba**)

**bisağ-dub-ba** archivist (see **ša<sub>13</sub>-dub-ba**)

**biz(BI), bi-iz** to drip, drop

**-braš** (wr. **-ib-ra-aš**, **ba(r)-ra-aš**) to fly (loan from the Akk. root *prš*)

**bu(r), bù(r), bur, búr, bu<sub>15</sub>(PAD)** (variant **bu-ús**, Emesal **zé(r), zé-zé**) to pull, rip, tear, pluck out, uproot, extract, extirpate; to drain (water) (Molina, JNES 63, 5-7) Jagersma, Grammar, assumes an Auslaut /dr/

**bu → bú**

**bu-lu-úh, bu-luh, bu-úh, bu-bu-luh** to quiver, shudder, be frightened (cf. **hu-luh**)

**bu-lu-úh/buluh - si-il** to belch, burp

**bu-ud-ba-ad - za** to thud (an onomatopoetic construction, see Civil, JCS 20, 117ff.; Black, AV Wilcke 35ff.)

**bu-ús → bu(r)**

**bú, bu, pú** to flit, rush about

**bugin, bunin** (multiple spellings exist, middle/last consonant may be /g/) bucket, trough

**bul (bu<sub>5</sub>),** to blow, blow up, fill with air

**bulug** chisel; needle, pin; seal-pin (Civil Oriental Institute website corrections to PSD B); latch-pin(?);

border-marker(?); axis (see Steinkeller, CUSAS 17, p. 27)

**bulug-KIN-gur<sub>4</sub>** (surgical) lancet

**bulug<sub>x</sub>(ŠIMxÙH), or šembulug<sub>x</sub>** (ePSD2) (a, kind of tree) (as an aromatic, and for readings, see Bunke & Sallaberger, AV Owen 50)

**bùluğ** to grow up, rear children or young, make grow or ripen; to be great, to elevate

**bùluğ, bulùğ-ğá** foster-child

**bunga(NITA<sub>(2)</sub>.GA)** child

**(na<sup>4</sup>)bur** shallow (stone) bowl, platter, vessel (Yuhong, AV Klein 391) (*pūru*)

**bur-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** (a kind of offering)

**bur-gul** stonemason, engraver

**bur-sağ** (a servant); (a building used for storage of offerings, see Heimpel, JCS 33, 106)

**bur-šu-ma** old woman, matron, matriarch

**bur-zi** (a kind of bowl)

**úbúr** (a kind of grass)

**búr** to free, loosen, release; to reveal, explain, interpret (dreams); to undo, nullify (curse, sin, anger); to spread widely, spread out over, cover (cf. **á - búr, ki-búr, múš - búr, šu-búr-ra**)

**búr, bu, bu<sub>7</sub>** to glow, shine

**búr-ra(-ah)** (an architectural term)

**búr-ra-bé** openly, publicly

<sup>17</sup>**buranun(-na)(UD.KIB.NUN)** Euphrates river

**búru (bùr)** (area measure = 18 **iku** = 1800 **sar** = ca. 63,510 sq. meters or 15.7 acres) (Yuhong, AV Klein 391) Also rarely written syllabically **bur** (OIP 104, p. 115 note to i 6) (*būru*)

**bùru(d) (bùr)** n. hole, pit, depths; depth (opposite **dağal** breadth, e.g. Šulgi B 157); v. to make a hole,

pierce, break into, burgle; to be deep, deepen; to penetrate, understand; adj. deep

**buru<sub>4</sub>**<sup>mušen</sup> (OS a bird of prey or a vulture); raven (Ur III and later) (Veldhuis, Education 226-228)

**buru<sub>5</sub>**<sup>mušen</sup> (**bur<sub>5</sub>**) (a small bird that lives in flocks, possibly a sparrow); locust (OB and later) (Veldhuis, Education 229-231)

**buru<sub>5</sub>-habrud(-da)**<sup>mušen</sup> partridge(?) (*işsur hurri*) (Veldhuis, Education 231-233)

**buru<sub>14</sub>(ENxKÁR)** harvest, crop; harvest time

## D

**da, da(g)** side; beside, near (cf. Krecher, ASJ 9, 88 n. 39); cf. **da-gu<sub>10</sub>** at my side (Or ns 54, 57:18)

**da** to sail (Steinkeller, AV Machinist 463ff, 476f.; but cf. Michalowski, ibid. 313, for other translations)

**da(b)** → **dab<sub>5</sub>**

**DA** → **á**

**da-ga-an, da-ga-na, daggan(KI.GIŠGAL)** bedroom, private room (Krecher, ASJ 9, 88 n. 39; Civil, AV Biggs 18; Beaulieu ZA 82 [1992] 101-103) (< Akk. *dakkannu*)

**da-gi<sub>4</sub>-a, dag-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** district, ward, city quarter (*bābtu*); cf. **ùsar da-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** neighbor (Steinkeller, Sales Documents 242f.)

**da-na** → **danna**

**da-ri, da-rí** lasting, eternal, perpetual (cf. Akk. *dārū*)

**da-ri/rí-šè, du-rí-šè** (OB < *dūru*) forever

**da - ri** to lead at one's side (so Selz, ASJ 17, 251ff.; Selz reads the verbal root as /dri/) cf. **maš-da-ri-a** and **máš-šè da i-na-ri** in CUSAS 11, 68 i 6

**da<sub>5</sub>** → **dab<sub>6</sub>**

**da<sub>13</sub>-da<sub>13</sub>** → **tag<sub>4</sub>**

**dab<sub>5</sub>, dab, dab<sub>6</sub>/da<sub>5</sub>(b), da(b)** to fasten onto (-a), hold onto, detain; to seize, take (with -e/a); to be attached to, employed at (-da) (often elliptical for šu - **dab<sub>5</sub>**)

**dab<sub>5</sub>-ba** conscripted (in **dumu/lú dab<sub>5</sub>-ba** ‘conscription’ (Steinkeller, Madrid 350 n. 8); used (tool) (Foster, USP p. 36, e.g. BIN 8, 332:1, Nik 2, 61)

**dab<sub>6</sub>** to go around, circle (*lawū*); to place around (-e) (sometimes read **da<sub>5</sub>**; cf. writing **da** in RIME 4.2.13.21 line 93 OB)

**dabin(ZÌ.ŠE)** a coarse barley meal or flour; semolina (Nisaba 15/1, 365; RLA 8, 25) (*tappinnu*)

**dadag(UD.UD)** v. and adj. (to be) (cultically) pure or clean; to be (legally) exonerated (< **dág-dág**) Cf. **zalag(UD)**

**dág(UD)-ga** cleaned (said of hides)

**dag** to move, run about, roam

**dag** to demolish, overthrow, repulse militarily (ePSD2)

**dag-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** → **da-gi<sub>4</sub>-a**

**dág(UD)-ga** cleaned, e.g. **kuš dág-ga** cleaned hides (unless read **zalag-ga**)

**dağal** v. & adj. (to be) wide, broad, vast, far-reaching, widespread; n. breadth, width

**dağal-bé** broadly, widely

**dağal - tag** to spread wide

**dah** to add (to -e); to do, say, give in addition; to help (ePSD2 now reads **tah**)

**dah-hu (tah-hu, tah-hu-um)** additional item; replacement (ePSD2) (Ur III and later)

**gisdal, dal<sub>x</sub>(HU)** crosspiece, traverse beam (*tallu*); dividing line (*perku*)

**dal** to fly

**dal, dal-a, dal-dal** flying, in flight

**dal-ba-an(-na)** in between (area)

**dalla** - è to be visible, apparent, manifest; to shine forth in radiance, be or make resplendent, splendid (i.e. near synonym of **pa** - è ?) (*šupū*)

**dam** spouse, wife, husband; **dam-šè – tuku** to marry (Falkenstein NSGU 15:6)

**dam-bànda<sup>da</sup>** secondary or junior wife, concubine

**dam-gär** merchant (*tamkāru*)

**dam-ha-ra** battle (< *tamhāru*)

**dam-ha-ra - a<sub>5</sub>** to do battle with (-da-)

**danna(KASKAL.GÍD)** or **dana, da-na** double hour, double mile (a distance measure, ca. 6.6 miles)

**dan<sub>6</sub>(UŠxTAG<sub>4</sub>), tan<sub>6</sub>** to clean, wash (cloth) (Steinkeller, OrAnt 19, 83-84; Civil, CUSAS 17, 279f. for writings) (cf. **gáb-dan<sub>6</sub>** cleaner)

**dan<sub>6</sub>-na** clean, washed

**dar<sup>mušen</sup>** francolin (*ittidū*)

**dar** to split

**dar-ra** split, fileted (fish)

**dàra, darah, dara<sub>4</sub>** Persian wild goat, bezoar (Steinkeller, SEL 6, 3-7; BSA 8, 50) (PSD A/2 109 reads **tarah** with Proto-Ea 846, while ePSD reads **durah**; Bauer, WO 39 [2009] 255 says /tarah/ is an antiquated pronunciation).

**dàra-maš** wild goat stag

**dé** to pour; to cast (metal)

**dedal(NE), dè-dal** ashes (ePSD2 reads /didal/ )

**de<sub>5</sub>(g)** to pick up, gather up, collect; to remove, plunder (Sallaberger, AV Klein 250) Many still read **ri(g)**; Selz, ASJ 17, 260 reads /dri/. See also Steinkeller, JCS 35, 249f.

**de<sub>5</sub>(g) → na - de<sub>5</sub>(g)**

**de<sub>5</sub>-de<sub>5</sub>-ga** collected (dead animals or people) (technical term in Girsu and Umma, Heimpel, BSA 8 138 n. 80; Sallaberger, AV Klein 250); cf. also **še de<sub>5</sub>-**

**de<sub>5</sub>-ga** gleaned barley TCTI 2, 3467:8. The previous conventional reading **ri-ri-ga** is still also seen.

**de<sub>6</sub> → túm**

**di → du** and **du<sub>11</sub>**

**di(d)** court case, lawsuit, claim; verdict, judgment

**di - dab<sub>5</sub>** to render a verdict

**di - du<sub>11</sub>** to sue, go to court, trial, litigate with (-da-) (Attinger, Eléments 459-464)

**di - ku<sub>5(dr)</sub>** to judge, render a verdict

**di-ku<sub>5</sub>** judge; judging (cf. **ki di-ku<sub>5</sub>** place of judgment)

**di<sub>4(l)</sub>** smaller (Civil, OrAnt 21 (1982) 12)

**di<sub>4</sub>-di<sub>4(-lā)</sub>** little ones, youngsters, children (reduplicated form of **tur**) See Bartash, JCS 90 [2018] 12-17. W. Farber, MC 2 (1989) 9 reads **du<sub>13</sub>-du<sub>13</sub>-lā**

**dib** to pass, go, move (by, along, or beyond); to walk (along), tread; to pass in review (at an inspection, see Heimpel, BSA 8, 120)

**dida(KAŠ.Ú.SA)** sweet-wort (Damerow, CDLJ 2012:2 §5.12-17, §6.6)

**didli** individual; individually, singly; several, various, many; miscellaneous (Lagaš I) (< **dili-dili**)

**dīgir** (conventionally **dingir**) god, goddess (Emesal **dīm-me-er, dīm-mi-ir**)

**dili** one, single, individual, lone, unique (Edzard, AV Klein 99) see also **aš, didli**

**dili-bé, dili-bi-šè** alone, by oneself (compare the OB forms **dili-ğu<sub>10</sub>-NE, dili-zu-NE, dili-ni-NE**)

**dili-ím-babbar** a by-name (kenning) for <sup>4</sup>nanna-suen (**uruda**) **dili(m), dílim(d)** spoon; shallow dish, balance-pan (of a scale) (Civil, AV Biggs 23; Steinkeller, AOAT 436 [2016] 615ff.) (cf. **ti-lim-da**)

**gīs dim** post, mast

<sup>gis</sup>**dim-gal**, <sup>gis</sup>**dimgul(MÁ.MUG)** mooring-pole  
(*tarkullu*)

**dím** to fashion, form, create; to build; to make like, make into (-šè); to act, behave like (Civil, CUSAS 17, 262)

**dím-ma** judgment, discernment (<*tēmu*)

<sup>gis</sup>**dimgul** → <sup>gis</sup>**dim-gal**

**diri(g)** to float, drift, glide, sail (downstream); to be carried by the current/wind (Englund, AV Owen 101)

**diri(g)** v. and adj. (to be) more than (-a, see FAOS 5/2, 289), greater than, exceed, surpass; to be excessive, extra, surplus, additional; (also used as noun)

**diri-bé**, **diri-šè** overwhelmingly, even more; cf. **diri-zu-šè** 'more than you'

**diri u₄-bi-ta-šè** more than previously (OB)

**diš** one (the counting word?); a single, certain one (Edzard, AV Klein 99f.)

**du** to come, go, move (about) Forms include: **du** imperf. sg.; **gen** perf. sg.; **su₈(b)** imperf. pl.; **(e)re₇** (OS **er<sub>x</sub>(DU.DU)**, **er**) perf. pl.; **di** present participle (*atalluku*, Sefati, Love Songs p. 157); **ge₂₆(n)** in imperatives (Thomsen, Sumerian Language p. 134f.; Sallaberger, AV Schretter 557ff.)

**du** adj. medium, ordinary (quality) (Englund, CDLN 2011/4) Also often read as **gen**

**DU** → **ku₄(r)**, **túm**

**du-lum** misery, suffering, hardship

**du-rí-šè** → **da-ri/rí-šè**

**dú** → **tu(d)**, **tu(r)**

**dù** to build, erect, make; to plant; to apply, affix, make fast, build onto, fasten onto/into; to detain, hold back, restrain, impede, catch, hold onto, retain; to drive in, insert. Some now read **drù** or **řú** (cf. **rú**). Cf. **mušen-dù** birdcatcher

**DU₃** → **rú**

**dù-a(-bi)** all (of it/them)

**dus₅-mu** → **dumu**

**du₆(d/l)** hill, hillock, mound, 'tell' (often confused with **habrud**, see Yuhong, AV Klein 374-381, who states that the Auslaut is /l/; cf. the OS Fara name **A-du₆-la** WF 42 iv 5) ePSD assumes a /d/ Auslaut; cf. Inana Hymn B 35 **du₆-dè**. Steinkeller, AV Biggs 219 n. 2 provides references for /dr/; cf. CDLI P448364:80 **du₆-du₆-ra** (*tillu*)

**du₆-kù** The Holy Hill (a primeval residence of the great gods (Hruška, WZKM 86, 161-175); the 7<sup>th</sup> month in the Nippur calendar; a cultic and cosmic location at Nippur and several other cities (J. Peterson, Studia Mesopotamica 1 [2014] 324-326)

**du₆-ul** (or **dul₆<sup>u!</sup>**) to gather (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 92)

**du₆-úr**, **du₆-ùr** (the name of the ziggurat in Ur) (Waetzoldt, AV Klein 334-338)

**du₇(dr)** v. and adj. (to be) complete, perfect, unblemished (*šuklulu*); (to be) fitting, proper, suited for, becoming to (*wasāmu*, see Attiger, ZA 88, 182 n. 64; Sjöberg, AV Wilcke 263 + n. 29) cf. **šu - du₇**

**du₇(d)** to batter, gore, attack (for Auslaut cf. Inana Hymn B 28)

**du₈** opening (*petû*) (Yuhong, AV Klein 378)

**du₈(h/r) (duh)** to release, free, let loose, let go of; to fall away, hang down, fall free; to wean; to redeem, ransom; to open, untie, take off; to bake; to caulk, spread out. Note that ePSD2 distinguishes **du₈** 'bake, spread, caulk' versus **duh** 'loosen, redeem'.

**du₈(b)** to equip richly, adorn; to heap up, fill up (possibly a variant of **dub**)

**du₈-du₈-a** richly laden, equipped

(na⁴)**du₈-ši-a** topaz(?), turquoise(?); turquoise green (color) Ross, AV Kilmer 233, translates 'faience' without comment. Laursen & Steinkeller, MC 21, 58 n. 63, translate 'chlorite(?)'

**du₉** to churn

**du<sub>9</sub>(n), dun<sub>5</sub>, (sun<sub>5</sub>)** to be humble; to be subordinate to, under the authority of (cf. the OS adj. **dun-a** subordinate to, in the charge of)

**du<sub>9</sub>-na (sun<sub>5</sub>-na)** humble

**du<sub>9</sub>-na-bé, du<sub>9</sub>-né-eš** humbly (*ašriš*)

**du<sub>10</sub>(b) (dùb), du<sub>10</sub>-ub** knees, lap (ES zé-eb)

**du<sub>10</sub>(b) - bad** to stride, run

**du<sub>10</sub>(b) - gurum** to lie down, rest (said of animals)

**du<sub>10</sub>(b)-tuku** having strong legs (for running)

**du<sub>10</sub>(g) (dùg)** to be good, pleasing, enjoyable, sweet (fig.); to enjoy, relish

**du<sub>10</sub>(g), du<sub>10</sub>-ga** good, pleasant, fine, delightful; sweet  
cf. **làl(TAxDÙG)** sweet syrup

**du<sub>10</sub>-du<sub>10</sub>-ga** best, finest

<sup>kuš</sup>**du<sub>10</sub>-gan** leather bag (for tablets), see Tsouparopoulou, AV Postgate 619f. (*tukkannu*)

**du<sub>10</sub>-ge-eš** finely, sweetly (said of the voice)

**du<sub>10</sub>-sa, du<sub>10</sub>-ús-sa** companion, comrade

**du<sub>11</sub>(g) (dug<sub>4</sub>)** to do, use, operate, put into motion (auxiliary verb); to act or serve as. Forms include:  
**du<sub>11</sub>** perf. sg.; e perf. pl. & imperf.; **di** present participle & infinitive stem (later, rarely, finite imperfective stem)

**du<sub>11</sub>(g)** to say, speak (elliptical for → **inim - du<sub>11</sub>**)

**du<sub>11</sub>-ga, du<sub>11</sub>-du<sub>11</sub>-ga** utterance, what was said or commanded

**du<sub>12</sub>** (short form of → **tuku**, seen especially when reduplicated)

**du<sub>12</sub>** to play a musical instrument

**du<sub>14</sub>** quarrel (with /d/ or /dr/ Auslaut, see Attinger, Eléments p. 466f.)

**du<sub>14</sub> - mú** to incite a quarrel

**dub** tablet, document

**dub** to heap up, pour in piles

**dub-ba-an, gi-dub-ba-an(-na)** reed fence-post, fence of bundled reeds (Alster, Dumuzi's Dream p. 95-96)

**dub-dab<sub>5</sub> - za** to thud, batter (an onomatopoetic construction, see Civil, JCS 20, 117ff.; Black, AV Wilcke 35ff.)

**dub-zú-KÉŠ** contractual document

**dub-lá** gatehouse, gateway(?); foundation platform, terrace; pilaster(?) (see Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary); canal locks(?)

**dub-sağ** first (*mahrū*)

**dub-sar** scribe

**dub-šeñ** (treasure) chest (as part of temple furnishings); foundation box

**dúb** to tremble, shake, quake; to flutter, flail, flap (hands or wings); to hammer (Nisaba 15/1, 367)

**dubsig(ÍL) (or dupsik)** work basket, corvée basket (often with a wood or reed determinative; previously read **dusu**) (*tupšikku*)

**dug** pot, jar, vessel

<sup>kuš</sup>**dùg-gan** → <sup>kuš</sup>**du<sub>10</sub>-gan**

**dugud** v. & adj. (to be) heavy, huge, weighty, important

**duh(DU<sub>8</sub>), dudda(?)** bran, chaff

**dul, dul<sub>5</sub>(TÚG), dul<sub>9</sub>** to cover; to envelop, wrap

**dum-dam - za** to complain (*nazāmu*); to howl, roar, cry out; to rejoice (Sjöberg, AV Limet 126f.)

**dumu** child, son, daughter; citizen (of a particular city); (member of a class, group, craft) Emesal **du<sub>5</sub>-mu** (Bartash, JCS 70 [2018] 366)

**dumu-gi<sub>7</sub>(-ra)** free or 'conditionally free' person (cf. ASJ 11, 217), freeborn citizen; manumitted slave (Civil, CUSAS 17, 254); noble, princely child;

aristocrat (Cooper, Curse of Agade p. 240); native son (Steinkeller, Madrid 350) (Maiocchi, CUSAS 13, 39)

**dumu-KA** (a kinship term, 'descendent' or the like) (Sjöberg, AV Falkenstein 209-212); nephew (Pomponio RSO 64 [1989] 25-37; Marchesi, MC 14 [2011] 177)

**dumu-munus** daughter (some read **dumu-mí**; reading **dumu-sal** is obsolete) (this logogram used as a determinative is an Akkadian innovation, not attested before Ur III, Steinkeller, Or ns 51, 358)

**dumu-nita(h), dumu-nitá** male child (see also **ibila(DUMU. NITA)**) (male) heir

**dun** to dig

**dun** to weave

**dun(-a)** v. and adj. (to be) under the authority of, subordinate to (see **du<sub>9</sub>(n)**)

**dun<sub>5</sub> → du<sub>9</sub>(n)**

**dungu(IM.DIRI)** cloud

**dur** cable, cord (Waetzoldt, BSA 6, 132); umbilicus; bond, link

**dur-an-ki(-k)** Bond of Heaven and Earth (poetic term for Enlil's temple complex in Nippur)

**dúr, dúr-ru(n), durun<sub>x</sub> → tuš**

**dúr** base; buttocks, bottom (the body part, cf. MSL 9, 65:92 Ugu-mu Susa); seat, residence (*išdu, šaplu*)

**gis dúr** seat (of a chair); bottom board, wooden bottom Cf. **ki- dúr** stool

**dúr-bi-šè, dúr-ra-ni-šè** at the bottom or back, in last place (physically or in a scale of values) (Civil, JNES 43, 285f.; AuOr 7, 147)

**dúr - ̄gar** to take a seat, settle, establish residence (for reading cf. Shulgi F 24 **dúr-ra-ni bī-̄gar**)

**gis dúr-̄gar** chair, throne (*durgar(r)ū*) (Steinkeller, JNES 52, 144); ePSD reads **gis guza(DÚR. GAR)** in OB

**dùr, dur<sub>9</sub>, du<sub>24</sub>-ùr** (or **dur<sub>9</sub> ūr**) donkey stallion

urudu **dur<sub>10</sub>(ŠEN)** (an ax)

urudu **dur<sub>10</sub>-al-lub** (a war ax with curved handle or semicircular blade) (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 149-151)

urudu **dur<sub>10</sub>-tab-ba** double-ax (Civil, AuOr 5, 22f.)

**duru<sub>5</sub>, dur<sub>5</sub>(-ru)** wet, moist, damp; irrigated; fresh (i.e. not dried or as opposed to dry) (*ratbu*)

<sup>im</sup>**durun(DÚR)-na, <sup>im</sup>tu-ru-na** oven (Civil, JCS 25, 172-175) cf. **durun-na** baked (bread)

<sup>gi</sup>**dusu(ÍL)** (read now → **dubsig**)

## E

**e** Hey! (an interjection) (Attinger, Eléments p. 178)

**e → du<sub>11</sub>**

**e, ég(E), e<sub>4</sub>(A)** (raised) irrigation ditch, embankment, levee, "a broad earthen wall which accomodated a ditch or small canal running along its top" (Steinkeller, JAOS 115 [1995] 543) (*iku*) (conventionally read **e**, but see Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 109-113, 136 n. 2)

**e-el-lu, e-li-lu, e-lil-la** (a shout of joy, a work cry)

<sup>kuš</sup>**E.ÍB** (read <sup>kuš</sup>**guru<sub>21</sub>/kuru<sub>14</sub>?**) belt, girdle

<sup>kuš</sup>**E.ÍB(-ùr)** (siege-)shield (epsd2 reads <sup>kuš</sup>**guru<sub>21</sub>** or <sup>kuš</sup>**guru<sub>21</sub> ūr<sup>3</sup>** (Attinger, ZA 88, 182 reads <sup>e</sup>**egur<sub>x</sub> ūr** = /egbur/? < Civil, AuOr 5, 22 n. 12; Bauer, in WO 39, reads /ebur/, or possibly /egur/. For writing **e-ùr** see CUSAS 33, 126)

**e-ki-sur-ra** boundary ditch

**e-ne** (older **a-ne**) he, she; **e-ne-ne** they

**e-ne - du<sub>11</sub>(g)** to play, dance (Attinger, Eléments 468-474) (cf. **éšemen**)

**e-ne - sù(-ud)** to copulate (Attinger, Eléments 474-477)

**e-ne-šè/éš** → **i-ne-éš**

**e-pa<sub>5</sub>(r)(PAP.E)** (raised) irrigation ditch

**e-sír** street

kuš **e-sír**, <sup>(e)</sup>**esir(LAK 173)** sandals (see Paoletti, AV Attinger 275ff., Civil, Or 56, 237, also Steinkeller, AfO 28, 140f. for the OS writing)

**-e-še** indicator of direct speech

é house, household, estate; temple (Read now 'à or à̄, pronounced [ah] or [hah]; Jagersma, Grammar §3.4.4 proposes [hay]. Some consonantal Auslaut must be posited to account for the common writing é-a-ni)

É (read 'à or à̄' as an older variant of a 'water')

**é-ba-an, é-pa-na** pair

**é-babbar** (the temple of the sun-god Utu in Larsa and Sippar)

**é-bappir** (possibly **é-lunga** in certain contexts)  
brewery

**é-dù** house builder (Marchesi, MC 14, 169)

**é-dù-a** built-up house lot, improved real estate

**é-dub-ba-a** 'tablet house', school Rubio, Carsten Niebuhr Institute Publications 43 [2016] 246 n. 37, suggests the final -a on **é-dub-ba** was added to distinguish 'school' from 'storehouse'. See also Attinger, NABU 2018/43 understands -a as nominalizer: 'maison où les tablettes sont distribuées' or 'maison à laquelle les tablettes ont été donnés en partage'

**é-DUB-ba** → **é-kišib-ba**

**é-duru<sub>5</sub>** village, hamlet

**é-éš(-k)** 'house of ropes', jail, prison (Civil, AV Hallo 75; Steinkeller, AV Civil 228-231)

**é-éš-dam** → **éš-dam**

**é-gal** palace

**é-gar<sub>8</sub>** wall (*igāru*)

**é-gar<sub>8</sub>** é-a physical house (as opposed to é 'estate' in the Ur-Namma Law Code, see Civil, CUSAS 17, 254f.)

**é-gi<sub>4</sub>-a, a-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** (prospective) daughter-in-law, bride, 'one confined in the house' (see discussion of Civil, CUSAS 17, 254ff.)

**é-itima** dark room, cella (divine or royal inner chamber, bedchamber)

**é-kas<sub>4</sub>** resthouse (Umma)

**é-kišib-ba** warehouse, storehouse

**é-kur** (the temple of Enlil in Nippur)

**é-lunga(n)** brewery (see LSUr 306; perhaps read **é-bappir** in certain contexts)

**é-mar-URU<sub>5</sub>, mar-URU/rū<sub>10</sub>** quiver (Eichler, AV Hallo 90-94; Civil, JCS 55, 52)

**é-me-eš** summer

**é-mí** women's quarters (some now read **é-munus** despite the syllabic Gudea Cyl B writing á-mi) cf. **ama<sub>5</sub>(ĜÁxMÍ)** 'women's quarters' See references apud Schrakamp, AfO 53 [2015] 395

**é-muhaldim** cookhouse, kitchen

**é-níg-gur<sub>11</sub>(GA)-ra** treasury (but see discussion under **gar** for reading **é-níg-ga-ra**)

**é-nun** inner room, cella (ePSD2) cf. **agrun**

**é-PA** (now being read **é-gidri/u(-k)**, cf. Bramanti, Kaskal 14 [2017] 130f. 'house of the scepter')

**é-ri-a** → **a-ri-a**

**é-su-lum-ma** rope box

**é-šà** inner room; inner house; quarters (Marchesi, MC 14, 231 n. 5)

**é-šutum(GI.NA.AB.TUM/DU<sub>7</sub>)**, **é-šu-tum** storehouse (*šutummu*) (Pettinato AV Römer 278f.)

**è(d)** to come/go forth; to withdraw, remove, bring out; to escape (Samit, MC 18, 107); to outdo (cf. Šulgi Hymn B 99)

**e<sub>11</sub>(d)** to go up, down; to bring down, raze

**eb** oval (structure) (traditionally read **ib**)

**ébih(ÉŠ.MAH)** heavy rope (*ebihu*)

**eden (edin)** plain, steppe, desert

**eden-lil** haunted steppe

**ég** → **e**

**eger (egir)** back, rear (side); behind, after; inheritance (so ePSD2; ePSD1 and ETCSL read **egir**, but Proto-EA 637 shows only the pronunciation **e-gi-ir**)

**eger-(r)a** afterwards (cf. AnOr 12, 104 viii 8)

**eger-u<sub>4</sub>-da(-k)** future days

**égi(MUNUS+GI<sub>7</sub>), egi(GI<sub>7</sub>)** (or **ègir, égir**) princess, mistress (Steinkeller, AV Klein 305-310)

**égi-zí** faithful princess (an OB cultic office, also **égi-zí-an-na**) (*egištu*) (Steinkeller, AV Klein 301ff. and in Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East (Heidelberg, 1996) 122)

**eh (ah, uh)** louse; insect (*kalmatu*)

**ellag** block, ball

**eme** tongue; language, speech; blade

**eme - bala** to translate; n. **eme-bala** translator

**eme-gi<sub>7</sub>(ŠÈ)(r) (eme-gir<sub>15</sub>), eme-gi(r)** n. native(?) speech (the main dialect of Sumerian); adj. Sumerian (measures, garments, etc.)

**eme-sal** fine speech (the women's dialect/sociolect of Sumerian, used in laments and temple liturgies and for direct speech of goddesses)

**eme-sig** base speech, slander, calumny

**eme-sig - gu<sub>7</sub>** to slander, denounce

**éme-da** or **emedda(UMxME.DA)** nursemaid (Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts 62; ASJ 88-90) (*tārītu*)

**éme(UM.ME)-ga(-lá)** wet nurse (Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts 62; ASJ 3 [1981] 88-90) (*mušēniqtu*)

**éme(SAL.ANŠE), eme<sub>6</sub>(ANŠE.SAL)** female donkey, donkey mare, jenny

**en** lord; high priest, high priestess (Steinkeller, in Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East (Heidelberg, 1996) 103ff.) Emesal **ù-mu-un**

**en-du** → **èn-du**

**en-en** In Presargonic Girsu texts, a designation of the (statues) of dead ancestors that are provided with offering meals, 'chthonic lords'

**ENxKÁR** → **enkar(a), šibir, eškiri**

**<sup>d</sup>en-ki(g/k)** god of water, wisdom and magic, patron of the city Eridu (for Auslaut see Keetman, NABU 2017/59)

**<sup>d</sup>en-lil** the chief earthly god, city-god of Nippur (the **lil** sign is written É in OS but **KID** in OB, see Steinkeller, AV Owen 239-243 on the early writing, who therefore argues against the traditional translation 'lord air')

**en-na** until, as long as; up to (temporal), as far as (spatial); as much as (in extent or amount)

**en-nu-ùg, en-nu-ùg<sub>5</sub>, en-NUN** watch; watchman, guard (cf. MSL XII 101:107, 116:14 contra Krecher, AV Matouš II 37); jail (Civil, CUSAS 17, 253f.) cf. **en-nu-ğâ - ti(l)** to live under guard (i.e. in prison) e.g. MVN 18, 505:1

**en-nu-(ùg) - a<sub>5</sub>** to guard, watch

**en-te-en, en-te-n(V)** winter

**èn-du, en-du** song (*zamāru*) (J. G. Westenholz, AV Klein 348-350)

**èn(LI)-şè, en-na-me-şè, en-şè** how long? (rhetorical question)

**én - tar** to ask, question, investigate; to take care of, attend to, tend

**engar** plowman, farmer; agricultural manager (Bartash, CUSAS 35, 360)

**engiz(EN.ME.GI), éngiz** (OS) temple cook (cf. however Waetzoldt, NABU 1998/60)

**engur** depths (synonym of **abzu**.)

**enim** → **inim**

**enkar(a), en/an-kár(a)** → **á-an-kára**

**enku(dr)** fishery inspector/official

**enkum** temple treasurer, tax collector; (a mythical servitor of Enki; the female equivalent is **ninkum**)

**enmen(KAxUD), énmen(KAxA)** thirst (ePSD now reads **immen**)

**ensi(EN.ME.LI), OS ènsi(ENxME)** dream interpreter

**énsi(k)** ruler, governor; farmer (*iššiakku*) (Jacobsen, AV Civil 113-121; Sjöberg, AV Limet 125; Frayne, RIM Early Periods 1, 15f.; Marchesi, MC 14, 112, 172) In Old Sumerian also written **ensi<sub>x</sub>(GAR.ENS<sub>I</sub><sub>2</sub>)** or **ensi<sub>x</sub>(ENS<sub>I</sub><sub>2</sub>.GAR)**; cf. Hallo, Titles 35ff. The Emesal form is **ù-mu-un-si**.

**énsi-gal** (an agricultural functionary) (so Schrakamp, BiOr 65 [2008] 679 with discussion and references; cf. Steinkeller, ASJ 3, 83 n. 20 ‘former, retired’, Bartash, CUSAS 35, 277)

**er** → **du**

**ér, ír** tear(s); lament, wail

**ér-du<sub>10</sub>-ga** tears of joy

**ér - du<sub>11</sub>** to perform a lament (Attinger, Eléments 501-507)

**ér - pà(d)** to produce tears, (begin to) cry

**ér - še<sub>8</sub>(š) (šéš)** to cry, weep

**ér-gig - še<sub>8</sub>-še<sub>8</sub> (ši-ši)** to weep bitter tears

**ér-šà-hun-ğá** (a type of 1st person Emesal penitential prayer)

**ér-şèm-ma** drum lament (a short Emesal lament or penitential hymn, later a part of the temple liturgy)

**giš'eren, giš'erin** cedar (tree, wood); cedar resin (as an aromatic perfume ingredient)

**ereš(NIN), eriš** lady, queen (see Marchesi, Or 73 [2004] 186-189 on reading **nin** vs. **ereš**)

**ereš-diğir** the human consort of a god (= a female **en**); the attendant or companion of a goddess (dependent upon the date of the text) The reading **nin-diğir** is conventional, but most now read **ereš-diğir**. See Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma p. 171 and the exhaustive discussion by Steinkeller in Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East (Heidelberg, 1996) 120ff.; also Civil, CUSAS 17, 258.

**érim(NE.RU)** evil; enemy (some read syllabically **ne-ru**, cf. Owen, AV Sachs 308. Attinger, NABU 2020/2 proposes a reading **arim<sub>x</sub>**)

**érim-du** evildoer; inimical one

**érim-ğál** evil, hostile

**èrim, èrin, erim/n<sub>5</sub>** storehouse, treasury

**giš'erin** → **giš'eren**

**érin, éren** workers, work-gang, ‘free state dependents who possessed full social, economic, and legal rights’ (Steinkeller, AV Postgate [2017] 537, 539); conscripts (Durand, CDLJ 2009:5, 12); troops (Ur III and later; for Pre-sargonic Lagaš, Umma, and Adab read → **sur<sub>x</sub>**) (Selz, UGASL 43 n. 178; Steinkeller, NABU 1990/12) For a discussion of corvée obligations of the **érin** see Steinkeller, Madrid 350f.

**(giš)érin** yoke

**giš'erin** → **giš-rín**

**giš'és-ad** trap, snare

**giš'esi(g)** ebony (Stol, On Trees 534ff.) (*ušû*)

**<sup>na4</sup>esi(g)** diorite, (dolorite)

**esir, ésir** bitumen (Stol, BiOr 69 [2012] 48-60)

**éśir-a-ba-al** (a kind of bitumen); water-scooper bitumen, ‘done by a person who scoops the bitumen up with palm leaves from watery wells’ (Stol, BiOr 69 [2012] 56)

**éśir-é-a** refined(?) bitumen; ‘house bitumen’ (Stol, BiOr 69, 54). Or read **éśir-é-duru₅** ‘wet bitumen’(?) (CUSAS 35, 204)

**éśir-HÁD** dry bitumen (see **HÁD**)

**eš, eš₅** three (Edzard, AV Klein 100f.)

**eš-bar(-kíg), eš-bar(-kíg)** oracle, divine decision, revelation (*purussā'u*)

**eš-bar - kíg** to provoke an oracle, seek a divine decision (paraphastic: **eš-bar-kíg - du₁₁**, Attinger, Eléments 507f.) (see also Steinkeller’s caution, RAI 60, 8f.)

**eš-da** (a cultic vessel, a syllabic variant of **šita**)

**eš** rope, measuring-line; a length measure = 10 **nindan** = 20 **gi** = 120 **kúš** = ca. 59.4 meters (195 feet)

**eš-dam, é-eš-dam** inn, tavern; brothel(?)

**eš-gána** field surveyor's measuring-line

**eš-gár** (work) assignment; song series, collection

**eš - gíd → lú-eš-gíd**

**ÉŠ.MAH → ébih**

**eš** shrine, sanctuary (a smaller establishment than an é temple, see Allred, AV Sigrist 12)

**eš-eš** (a regular offering held 2-4 times monthly at the lunar phases) (*eššešu*)

**eša(A.TIR)** (a fine kind or quality of flour); ‘emmer semolina’ (Lamposana, AV Milano 218) (*sasqû*)

**eše** a surface measure = 1/3 **bùr** = 6 **iku** = ca. 2.16 hectares (5.3 acres) (*eblu*)

**ešemen(KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INANA)** jump-rope (*keppu*)

**eškiri(U.ENxKÁR), eš-kiri** nose-rope, lead-rope (cf. Veldhuis Education 175f.)

**eštub<sup>ku⁶</sup>** (a kind of carp or barb)

**ezem, ezen** (i.e. *ezeğ?*) festival

**ézinu(ŠE.TIR)** (a grain goddess, divine personification of emmer wheat, grain) (also read **dašnan**)

## G

**ga** milk; suckling (as attribute of animals)

**ga-är(a), gára, ga'ara(LAK 490)** cream; cheese made without rennet (modern *kišk*) (see Civil, Or 56 [1987] 234f.; Stol, BSA 7, 104ff. with proposed etymology of E.R. Ellison: ‘milled (grated) cheese’; Teuber, BSA 8, 26ff. for origin of **ga'ara** sign) ePSD2 now separates **gamur<sub>x</sub>(LAK490)**, **gá-är** ‘cheese’ (*eqīdu*). from **gára** ‘cream’ (*lildu*)

**ga-ba-ra, gáb-ra** (OS) herder, herding-boy

**ga-ba-ra-hum** rebellion (Michałowski, Lamentation p. 78)

**ga-eš₈(KASKAL)** (or **ga-raš**) traveling merchant, import-export merchant; collector of tax or customs dues (also wr. **gáeš(KASKAL.GA)** in OS) (Sjöberg, AV Limet 129)

**ga-eš₈ a-ab-ba** seafaring merchant

**ga-eš₈ - bar → ka-aš - bar**

**ga-i-ti-ir-da** buttermilk

**ga-ki-si(-im)-ma** clabber (cf. the yoghurt-like modern Iraqi *lebn*)

**ga-lam → galam**

**ga-na** Up! Come on! (interjection)

**ga-raš<sup>nisi</sup>, garaš<sub>(1, 4, 5)</sub><sup>nisi</sup>** leek

**gis ga-ríg** (or **garig(LAK520)**, **gárig(ZUM)** comb (also written **garig<sub>x</sub>(REC333)** in ED IIIb texts)

**gis ga-ríg - a₅** to comb

**ga-ša-an** (Emesal for **nin**)

**ga-ti** ex-voto (offering)

**ga<sub>6</sub>(ḡ)** in **ga<sub>6</sub>(ÍL)-ḡá** (var. **ga-an-ḡá**, **gan-ḡá**) to transport (Waetzoldt NABU 1992/16, p. 13f.) Cf. the phonetic spelling **iti-ga<sub>6</sub>-ga<sub>6</sub>-è** for standard **iti-gan-gan-è**, Steinkeller, Sales Documents 225. Relation to **il(-la)** is unclear; they can cooccur. But only **ga<sub>6</sub>** occurs at Garšana, thus probably a local geographical dialect feature (CUSAS 4, 276 n. 3). M. Jaques, AV Attinger 193ff.: **il** 'lift' (vertical movement), **ga<sub>6</sub>(ḡ)** 'pull, bring' (horizontal movement) i.e. 'schleppen' (Waetzoldt)

**ga'ar(a)(LAK 490) → ga-àr**

**gáb** → **gùb**

**gáb-**, **gan-** (in frozen cohortative verbal forms used as nouns such as **gáb-ra** or **ga-an-tuš** (Selz, RA 87 (1993) 29-45)

**gab<sub>2</sub>-dan<sub>6</sub>(UŠxTAG<sub>4</sub>)** cleaner (Steinkeller, OrAnt 19 (1980) 83f.)

**gáb-gi(-in)** guarantor

**gáb-ra** → **ga-ba-ra**

**gaba** breast, chest; front, edge, facing side; coast (of the sea); frontier; surface

**gaba - gál** to be proud, plume oneself (cf. German sich brüsten)

**gaba-gi<sub>4</sub>** counterpart, adversary

**gaba nu-ru-gú** unopposable, irresistible

**gaba - ri** to advance against

**gaba-ri** rival; equal, equivalent; copy, duplicate; response, answer

**gaba-šè - du** to go before; to confront

**gaba šu - ǵar** to hold back, detain; to resist, oppose

**gaba-šu-ǵar** rival, opponent

**gada** linen garment, cloth (> *kitū*)

**gáeš** → **ga-eš<sub>8</sub>**

(ḡis) **gag** (or **kak**) peg, nail, cone, plug (For description of the inscribed pierced cones which recorded property sales see Steinkeller, Sales Documents 238-241.)

**gag-ǵiš-uru<sub>12</sub>(UR3)** a plaque embedded in the wall outside a door, pierced with a central hole through which a peg was driven into the wall, on which door-closing curtains could hang (Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary)

**gakkul** (brewing) vat

**gal** (large) cup (Nisaba 15/1, 173)

**gal, gu-ul** v. and adj. (to be) big, large, great; older, elder, eldest (**gu-ul** may have a comparative sense, 'to be/make (ever) greater')

**gal(-la)** great, greater (see also **gu-la**); adv. well, greatly

**gal-bé** greatly, well, to a great degree, generously, in a grand manner

**gal-le-eš, gal-bi-šè** (synonym of → **gal-bé**)

**gal-di** (participle of **gal - du<sub>11</sub>**) greatly accomplished, pre-eminent, excellent, excelling (*ra'bu, tizqāru*); cf. **gal-gal-di** boaster, boasting(?) (*mukabbiru*) (Attinger, Eléments 510ff.)

**gal - zu** to be very wise, all-knowing, able

**gal<sub>4</sub>-la** vulva

**gal<sub>5</sub>-lá** (or **galla**) constable (Ur III) (cf. Civil 'prosecutor,' AV Hallo 74, rare after Ur III); a demonic bailiff of the netherworld (post-Ur III)

**gal<sub>5</sub>-lá-gal** chief constable (Ur III)

**gala** (cultic) hymn/lamentation singer, temple liturgist (cf. Gelb, StOr 46, 64-74; W. Roscoe, History of Religions 35/3 [1996] 213-217)

**GALAM** → **sukud**

**galam** to (make) rise in stages, steps (Landsberger, AfO 12, 55) (*summulu*)

**galam(-ma), ga-lam(-ma)** artfully wrought/fashioned, artful, clever, skillful (*naklu*); stepped, storied (mountains) (Steinkeller, AV Biggs 227 n. 20)

(<sup>giš</sup>) **galam, ga-lam** stair, step (of a ladder) (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 176) (*nakbasu*); ladder, staircase (Steinkeller, AV Biggs 227 n. 20) (*simmiltu*) Cf. also **kun<sub>4-5</sub>**

**galam-kad<sub>3/5</sub>** artfully wrought, well formed (lit. 'artfully fitted together')

**galla** → **gal<sub>5</sub>-lá**

**gam** → **gurum**

**gàm** handle (of a knife), hilt

**gambi<sup>mušen</sup>** → **MÍ.ÚS.SÁ<sup>mušen</sup>**

**gan** → **géme**

**gan-tuš** resident, tenant; settler (Foster, USP p. 21) (*waššābu*)

**gána** field area, agricultural tract, (cultivated) ground or land (Powell, JCS 25, 178-184)

**GANA<sub>2</sub>** → **a-šà(g), iku, kár**

**ganam<sub>4</sub>(U<sub>8</sub>)** ewe, sheep (cf. **u<sub>8</sub>**) (Civil, AV Biggs 18)

**ganba(KI.LAM)** market price (now being read **šaka(n)ka**) ePSD2 separates the two words: **ganba** 'market price' (OB and NA periods) and **šakanka** 'market (price)' (all periods). (Selz, AV Vargyas 242, describes as 'a frozen verbal form like **gan-tuš** I will give'.)

**ganzir(IGI.KUR.ZA)** (netherworld entrance) (Katz, AV Klein 191-193)

**gár - dar** to subdue, overcome

**gára** → **ga-àr**

**garadin (karadin)** sheaf (*kurullu*) (MSL 14, 50; MSL 9, 117)

**gáraš(KI.KAL.BAD)** disaster, catastrophe in **ka-** **gáraš-a** mouth/opening of catastrophe (poetic) (Civil, AV Biggs 19) (*pī karašim*)

**gàraš** → **ka-aš(-bar)**

**garig<sub>(1, 2, x)</sub>** → **ga-ríg**

**gašam** expert, master craftsman, artisan, wise person; master, mistress

**gaz** to crush; to smite, slaughter, kill, execute

<sup>giš</sup> **gaz** → <sup>giš</sup>**-gaz**, <sup>giš</sup>**nàgā**

**gazi** wild licorice (Steinkeller, AOS 68, 92; Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 214); previously 'cassia(?'); most recently 'Cuseuta (a bitter parasitic plant)' according to Stol, see Steinkeller AV Attinger 313) (*kasū*)

**ge(n)** → **gi(n)**

**géme** (OS var. **gan**, OB **gi<sub>4</sub>-in**) (dependent) woman; female serf (Maiocchi, CUSAS 13, 36); female slave, servant, worker (Gelb, AV Diakonoff 91-93)

**géme-àr-àr** female miller (some read **géme-kíkken**)

**gi, ge** reed; measuring-reed, 'rod' (a length measure = 6 **kùš** = ca. 2.5 meters) (Waetzoldt, BSA 6, 125-146)

**gi(n), ge(n), gi-in, ge-en** to be firm, stable, secure, true; to make right (instrumental string tuning, see Šulgi B); to make firm, confirm, secure, prove, verify, certify, guarantee; to standardize (weights or measures)

**gi(n), gi-na** right, true, truthful; firm, secure; verified, certified, confirmed, proper (rate); cf. **niğ-gi-na** truth, law

**gi-na** regular dues (Sjöberg, AV Limet 127)

**gi-di(-da)** reed flute (player); cf. **lú-gi-di-da**

**gi-diš-ninda(n)** measuring-reed of one **nindan** length (one **gi** is normally 1/2 **nindan** in length)

**gi-dù-a** reed fence (surrounding fields, Ur III)

**gi (ér-ra) - du<sub>11</sub>** to play the flute/oboe (of lamentation) (Attinger, Eléments 514-516)

**gi-dub-ba** (reed) stylus

**gi-dur** umbilical cord

**gi-èn-bar, NE.GI-bar** (a kind of reed); cf. še-NE.GI-bar (a kind of millet?) (read perhaps **gi-li-bar**)

**gi-gíd** flute or double-oboe (like the Gk. *aulos*) (also written with copper determinative, Nisaba 15/1, 374)

**gi-gilim** (older <sup>gi</sup>gilm) entwined reed cords, cables (used as construction material) (Waetzoldt, BSA 6, 132-134, cf. Civil, JCS 65 [2013] 29 n. 27)

**gi-gun<sub>4</sub>(-na), gi-gù-na** cella, chapel (on top of a wooded temple tower or upper terrace), divine audience chamber and living quarters (Waetzoldt, AV Klein 323-329; Steinkeller, AV Biggs 229 + n. 27; Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary)

**gi-gur** reed (measuring) basket (Nisaba 15/1, 374) Sallaberger, AV Milano [2016] reads <sup>gi</sup>gur.

**gi-henbur(GAG)**, young reed

**gi-in** → **gi(n)**

**gi-izi** fire reed, dry enough to be used for fuel (Kleinerman BiOr 69 [2012] 531)

**gi-izi-lá** torch

**gi-kaskal** traveling basket

**gi-kid** → <sup>gi</sup>kid

**gi-lam** (date) cluster (Vakusavovič, JANES 32/1 [2011] 139-141)

<sup>giš</sup>**gi-muš** steering-oar, punting-pole(?) (Powell, BSA 6, 117f.; Englund, AV Owen 108ff.)

**gi-na** → **gi(n)**

**GI.NA.AB.DU<sub>7</sub>/TUM** → é-šutum<sub>(x)</sub>

**gi-nindan** → **gi-diš-ninda, nindan**

**gi-rin** (or <sup>gi</sup>girin<sub>x</sub>) n. flower; fruit, fruit-shaped bead/pearl (MC 21, 84 n. 20); adj. flowered, blooming (Civil, AV Biggs 24f.) (cf. **gurun** fruit)

**gi-sal** (reed fence or screen on the roof of a building)

**gi-súmun** mature, old reed (previously read **gi-sún**)

**gi-šukur-ra** → **šukur**

**gi-zí** reed shoots, fodder reed (Waetzoldt, BSA 6, 129f.)

**gi<sub>4</sub>** to return; to remit; to send after, back, over; to send as a messenger; to turn away, aside, back; to bar, close up, lock away, withhold; to be sated; elliptical for **inim** - **gi<sub>4</sub>** to answer, respond; to countermand

**gi<sub>4</sub>-me-a-aš** colleague

**GI<sub>6</sub>** → **gíg, gi<sub>6</sub>**

**gi<sub>7(r)</sub>** (**gir<sub>15</sub>**), syllabic **gi(r)** (**gir<sub>x</sub>**) native, local, indigenous, domestic, domesticated (Steinkeller, AV Klein 305-310; BSA 8, 64 n. 30) Steinkeller proposes an underlying pronunciation [<sup>n</sup>gir] or [<sup>n</sup>gid<sup>r</sup>]. ePSD2 reads **gir<sub>15</sub>**. Cf. **ur-gi<sub>7(r)</sub>** and **eme-gi<sub>7(r)</sub>**. Borger AOAT 305 notes that only the spelling **ge<sub>7</sub>** is properly attested in vocabularies, not **gi<sub>7</sub>** or **gir<sub>15</sub>**.

**gi<sub>16(l/b)</sub>, gil/b, gilim/b** to lie across, bar, block, obstruct (Civil, AV Biggs 24 reads **gili<sup>m</sup>b**)

**gi<sub>16</sub>-sa** adj. lasting, enduring, permanent; n. treasure (**šukuttu**)

**gi<sub>16</sub>-sa(-aš/šè) - a<sub>5</sub>** to make (into a) lasting (thing)

**gi<sub>16</sub>-gi<sub>16</sub>-sa** jewels(?) (Ludingira 26)

**gibil** v. and adj. (to be) new, fresh; to renovate, renew

**gíd** to be long, lengthen; to pull, draw, drag, tow; to lead (an animal, e.g. ducks in CDLI P250346); to stretch, tighten (strings); to measure, survey; to milk (see Englund, AV Owen 95ff. for 'to tow (or punt) a boat') (for the first meaning compare → **sù(d)**)

**gíd** n. length

**gíd, gíd-da** adj. long

**gidim** (i.e. **g/kid/tim**) ghost (Civil, AV Biggs 24) (*eṭemmu*) (for sign form see Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 139)

**gig (gib, kib)** wheat (Marchesi, Ebla and the Landscape [2013] 275f., reads **gib(GIG)** '(naked) wheat'; ePSD2 reads **kib**) (*kibtu*)

**gig** v. and adj. (to be) sore, painful (to someone, dative), sick, weak; bad, evil, bitter, hateful; to be interdicted, 'taboo'

**gig-bé** bitterly

**gíg(GI<sub>6</sub>), gi<sub>6</sub>(g)** black ePSD2 reads **giggi** like **babbar** when simplex, but **gi<sub>6</sub>- gi<sub>6</sub>** when reduplicated (e.g. TMHnf 5, 164 vi 2). CDLI now prefers to read **ge<sub>6</sub>**. See also **ku<sub>10</sub>** 'dark' and cf. **gi<sub>6</sub>** 'night', all written with the **MI** sign (Civil, EBLA 1975-1985, 155 n. 32.)

**gis gígr** chariot, wagon

**gil/b, gilim/b** → **gi<sub>16</sub>(l/b)**

**gín (giĝ<sub>4</sub>)** shekel, a weight measure = 1/60 **ma-na** = 8 gr.); an area measure, 0.6 square meter; an axe(?) cf. **aga, tūn/aga**) Proto Ea 718 supports a pronunciation /giĝ<sub>4</sub>/, though /gin/ seems correct for OS; see Krecher, ZA 63, 199.

**gìn(KUR)** mountain (cf. CDLI P345960 iii 3')

**gir** young cow, heifer (in this meaning ePSD2 now transliterates cautiously **HA-gunū**; see discussion of Bartash, CUSAS 23, 98, reading **peš** or **peš<sub>11</sub>(HA)**)

**gir<sub>4</sub>** oven (now being read **kir<sub>13</sub>**)

**gir<sub>4</sub>-bil** oven-heater, stoker

**girs** stranger (Samit, MC 18, 115) (*ubāru*)

**giri<sub>17</sub>-zal** joy, delight; luxury

**gissu(n) (gizzu(n))** → **gissu**

**GIŠGAL-di** → **ulu-di**

**gizzal** → **gizzal**

**gu** flax; linen(?); thread, string; snare

**gu-du** buttocks

**gu-la** large; larger, greater (see Krecher, Or 47, 384 'groß gegenüber einem anderen'); the elder (of two persons), cf. RIME 3/1, 7; (variant of **gal-(I)a**; both **ma-sá-gal-gal** and **ma-sá-gu-la** occur in DP 51 i 1, iv 5). Cf. **lú-gu-la** important person, aristocrat (Ukg 4 ix 32/35 OS)

**gu-lá** bunch, bundle ('tied with string')

**gu-kilib** → **gu-nígin**

**gu-nígin** bale (Heimpel, CDLI; CDLN 2003:003 argues against conventional reading **gu-kilib**)

**gu-sur, gu:sur** field assessor (in OS, e.g. CUSAS 33 passim) See ePSD2 **gusur** for other writings

**gu-ul** (variant of both **gal** and **gul**)

**gu-šúm** cuneiform sign, script, wedge impression

**gis gu-za**, (ePSD2 also **gis guza(DÚR.ĜAR)**) chair, throne (< *kussû*)

**gis gu-za-bára** dais-seat, throne

**gu-za-lá** throne bearer, chair bearer

**gú** pulse, bean (see also → **gú-gal**)

**gú(n), gú-un** (or **gún<sup>un</sup>**) load, burden; tax, tribute; yield; (field) rent; talent (a weight = 60 **ma-na** = 28.8 kg. or 63 1/2 lb.)

**gú** neck, shoulder(s); edge, bank, shore (of a canal, river, sea); totality; cf. **gú-gú** region (Pre-Sarg.)

**gú** necklace (Owen, RA 107, 84f.)

**gú - a<sub>5</sub>** to submit

**gú-(a-)ab-ba** seashore

**gú-an-šè** (**an-šè-gú** in ED IIIa) grand total, all together

**gú - dù** to hate; to refuse; to neglect

**gú - è** to wear, be wrapped, enveloped, clothed, clad in

**túg gú-è** coat (*nahlaptu*) (also with wood or leather determinatives, see Ferwada, Isin 19f.); cape (Nisaba 15/1, 376)

**gú-en(-na)** throne room, audience hall, lit. 'assembly or totality of lords' (Marchesi, MC 14, 232 n. 13)

**gú-gal** (**kù-ĝál** in Ur III) (chief) water regulator, canal inspector (*gugallu*) (Steinkeller, Sales Documents 233)

**gú-gal(-la)** chickpea(?) or bread bean(?) (so EPSD2)

**gú - gid<sub>2</sub>** to spy

**gú - gur** to gather together, assemble, pile up, stock up, pack full

**gú-gur<sub>5</sub>(-ru(-uš)) - a<sub>5</sub>/du<sub>11</sub>** to trim, strip, cut off (Attinger, Eléments 519-523; Alster, AV Westenholz 67f.)

**gú - ġar** to gather, assemble

**gú (ki-šè) - ġar/ġál** to lower the head, prostrate oneself, submit

**gú ġiš - ġar/ġál** to put a neckstock on, make wear a yoke, subjugate (see ġiš-gú) Cf.. MC 21 [2017] 21

**gú-haš** back of the head, nape, mane (older reading **gú-tar** possibly correct in some contexts; cf. the loanword *kutallu*)

**gú-haš - lá** to dress the hair

**gú-haš-lá** hairdresser

**gú - lá** to lean over; to hang the head, submit; cf. **gú ki-šè - lá** to fall prostrate

**gú - lá** (with -da-), **gú-da - lá** to embrace

**gú-ne-sağ-ġá** cabinet, cupboard; sacristy (Heimpel apud Owen, RA 107, 29)

**gú - si** to gather, assemble

**gú-si-a** all, all together, assembled

**gú - šúm** to devote or apply oneself to, pay attention (Civil, JCS 65, 39)

**gú - šub** to neglect

**gú-TAR → gú-haš**

**gú-un → gú(n)**

**gú - zi** to busy, occupy oneself with

**gù** voice, sound

**gù-an-né-si** thunder (ePSD2 now reads **kúrkū**)

**gù - dé** to speak, say, address; to summon, designate, call, call out for (-ra/e); to read out, recite (with ablative -ta/ra-) (see Civil, RAI 53 [2010] 530)

**gù-di → ġiš-gù-di**

**gù - du<sub>11</sub>** to make noise, give voice, cry out; to chant (Attinger, Eléments 526-536) Cf. **gù-nun - du<sub>11</sub>**

**gù - dúb** to shout, cry, scream

**gù - è** to emit a cry, sound; to roar

**gù-nun - du<sub>11</sub>** to make a loud noise, to cry out loudly

**gù-nun-di** (that which is) making a loud noise

**gù - ra(h)** to roar, yell, cry out; to sound a horn (**si**) (*śasū*)

**gù - šúm** to repeat, echo

**gu<sub>4</sub><sup>ku6</sup>** marsh-carp (*arsuppu*) (better **eštub<sup>ku6</sup>**?)

**gu<sub>4(dr)</sub>, gud(r)** bull, ox; cattle

**gu<sub>4-áb</sub>** breeding bull

**gu<sub>4-alim</sub>** bison bull

**gu<sub>4-gaz</sub>** (cattle) slaughterer (Nisaba 15/1, 437)

**gu<sub>4-ġiš</sub>** yoked ox, work-ox (OB and later: ox older than 3 years)

**gu<sub>4-si-dili</sub>** battering-ram (Sjöberg, AV Klein 296; see Lämmerhirt, Šulgi F 91 ‘Rammbock’ for references)

**gu<sub>4-ud</sub>, gu<sub>4(d)</sub>** to jump, dance, prance (cf. Gilgames and Agga 57)

**gu<sub>7</sub>** (conventionally read **kú**) to eat; to have the use of; to consume, devour (poetic)

**gub** to stand, stand open, make stand, station; to erect, plant; to serve, be on duty, assist; in phrases **igi PN+ak+a - gub**, **igi-PRO+a - gub** to be at someone's disposal, service. Plural forms: **su<sub>8(g)</sub>, šu<sub>4(g)</sub>**

**gub-ba** stationed, on duty, in service

**gúb(LI)-ba** pure (*ellu*) (Yuhong, NABU 1990/3, 86);  
cf. **a-gúb-ba** lustration water, holy water

**gùb(-bu), gùbu, gáb, ga-ba** left, left side  
(cf. **á-gùb-bu**)

**gud(r)** → **gu<sub>4</sub>(dr)**

**gùd(Ú.KI.SÌ.GA)** nest

**gùd - ús** to build a nest

**gudu<sub>4</sub>(g)** (an ordinary kind of priest, conventionally translated lustration or purification priest) (the older rdg. **gúda** is still seen) (*paššu*)

<sup>na<sup>4</sup></sup> **gug** carnelian

**gúg** sweet cake

**gukkal** fat-tailed sheep (< \*kun-gal) (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 51)

**gul, gu-ul** to crush, grind, break up; to demolish, destroy; cf. **bur-gul**

**gul, gu-ul** to add, augment; to make great(er), enlarge, increase (verbal by-form of **gal**)

**GUL.BU** (a tree and its wood; some connect with Akk. *dulbu* plane tree) (Powell, BSA 6, 112f.)

**gum, kum** to crush, pulverize, smash, beat to pieces (cf. **gaz**)

**gun** → **gú(n)**

**gùn, gùnu** to be dappled, spotted, mottled, (multi)colored, colorful, decorated with colorful materials (cf. **še-gu-nu**) Sign is REC 34. See Steinkeller, BSA 8, 69 n. 103 for the **gùn/dar** vs. **si<sub>4</sub>** sign contrast.)

**gùn, gùn-na, gùn-a, gùn-gùn** (multi)colored, dappled variegated, speckled; hatch-marked (in sign names)

**gunni(KI.IZI)** brazier

**gur, gur<sub>4</sub>** to turn, go around; to turn away; to return, repay (a loan); to roll

**gur** → **gur<sub>4</sub>**

**gur, <sup>gi</sup>gur** 'kor' (a capacity measure = 5 **barig** = 30 **bán** = 300 **sila** = ca. 250 liters or 66 gallons, OAKK through OB); a container of that capacity (Santag 6, 21; AV Owen 76)

**gur-mah** (ED IIIa Fara) = 480 **sila** (CUSAS 35, 297)

**gur-ság-ğál** (a Lagash I capacity measure = 4 **ul** = 144 **silà** = ca. 121 liters or 32 gallons)

**gúr** → **gam, gurum**

**gúr** to bear, carry; to be clad with (cf. Jaques, AV Attinger 199) cf. **ga-gúr** 'milk carrier' (Samit, MC 18, 122f.)

**gur<sub>4</sub>, kur<sub>4</sub>, gur** to be thick, enlarged, swollen; to be proud, (self-)important; to fatten (animals)

**gur<sub>4</sub>(-ra)** fat, fattened, thick; proud

**gur<sub>4</sub>** → **gur**

**gur<sub>4</sub>-gur<sub>4</sub>, gur<sub>8</sub>-gur<sub>8</sub>** amphora (for beer) (Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts p. 53f.; Powell, RLA 7, 506f.; Selz, FAOS 15/2, 405)

**gur<sub>5</sub>-ru(-uš), gúruš, gú-guru<sub>5</sub> - du<sub>11</sub>** v. to strip away, cut off (*kasāmu*), tear to pieces; to despoil; adj. **gur<sub>5</sub>-a** stripped away (Attinger, Eléments 519-525)

**gur<sub>5</sub>-ru-uš/gúruš - búr** to bear the teeth/fangs, gnash the teeth (Civil, AV Biggs 28) (*qarāšu*)

**gur<sub>7</sub>, guru<sub>7</sub>** grain store, granary; grain-heap (as a measure = 3600 **gur** Sarg.); heap, pile (now read **kara<sub>6</sub>** in this meaning by Marchesi, LUMMA 111 + n. 569; some others read **kuru<sub>13</sub>**)

<sup>urudu</sup> **gur<sub>10</sub>** sickle (cf. **še - gur<sub>10</sub>** to harvest grain)

**gurdub(GÁxGI), gúrdub(GÁxGI<sub>4</sub>)** a basket measure

**gurud(NUN-tenū.KI)** to throw

**gurum (gúr), gur** to bend, bow down, crouch; to lay low, subdue; to kill (older reading **gam**)

**gurum-ma** bent, curved

**gurúm** → **kur<sub>7</sub>**

**gurun** fruit; fruitfulness, ripeness, lusciousness, abundance (cf. **gi-rin** flower) (Civil, AV Biggs 25)

\***guškin** (obsolete rdg. of → **kù-sig<sub>17</sub>**)

**gišgúšur(RAB.GAL)** or **gušur<sub>x</sub>(GIŠ.RAB.GAL)** ‘great clamp’ for immobilizing enemies or miscreants, poetic (see Civil, AV Hallo 43 and cf. **gišrab**)

**(túg)guz-za** a lower quality wool and a hairy or fuzzy fabric made from it (cf. JCS 64, 66-72)

## Ĝ

**ĝá** shed, barn, enclosure

**ĝá** → **ĝar, bišaĝ**

**ĜÁ-dub-ba** (a high-ranking official in civil and temple administrations) (*sandabakku*) (Sjöberg, AV Limet 133) Often read **ša<sub>13</sub>-dub-ba**, ePSD2 now reads **bisaĝ(PISAN)-dub-ba** ‘archivist’

**ĝá-e, ĝe<sub>26</sub>-e I** (= ego) (Krecher, AV Matouš II 39 suggests reading **ĝe<sub>x</sub>(GÁ.E)**, likewise **ze<sub>x</sub>(ZA.E)**; alternatively perhaps **ĝe<sub>26</sub>⁹**) (Emesal **mà-e** or **me-e**)

**GÁxGI, GÁxGI<sub>4</sub> → gurdub**

**ĝá-la - dag/tag<sub>4</sub>** to stop, leave off work, cease; cf. **ĝá-la nu-dag-ge** (that which is) unceasing, incessant

**ĝá-nu** (i.e. **ĝe<sub>26</sub>-nu**) → **du/ ĝen** (ventive imperative)

**ĝá-nun** → **ĝanun**

**ĝá-ra** → **ĝar**

**ĝál** to exist, be present; to cause to be, evince, produce; to provide; to be in the care or possession of (-da-)

**ĝál - tag<sub>4</sub> (tak<sub>4</sub>)** to open (often elliptically just **ĝál** in imperatives)

**ĝál-tag<sub>4</sub>-a** experienced, educated

**ĝalga** thought, mind, understanding; counsel (Emesal **ma-al-ga**) Perhaps from Akk. *malku* 'counsel'.

**ĝanba** → **ganba, šaka(n)ka**

**ĝanun(GÁxNUN), ĝá-nun** storehouse, warehouse

**ĝar** to put, place, set, situate; to set up, establish, institute; to put in place, appoint; to put down, restrain, oppress, stop; to set aside, remove (with -ta); to plate, inlay. Imperf. form: **ĝá-ĝá**. Based on Proto-Ea, Civil now distinguishes two roots, **ĝar** 'put' and **gar** 'pile up(?)'. The Ur III writings or glosses **ĝá-ar** or **ĝá-ra** make the choice of the former explicit; the latter can be seen in such phrases as **nîg-ga-ra** 'property' or **saĝ-nîg-ga-ra** 'capital,' where **ga** is currently read **gur<sub>11</sub>**.

**ĜAR.DU** → **nindan**

**ĜAR.ÉNSI** → **énsi**

**ĝarza(PA.AN), ĝárza(PA.LUGAL)** (divine) rite, ordinance (cf. **biluda(PA.AN)**)

**ĝen** ordinary (quality) (some read instead **du**)

**ĝen, ĝe<sub>26</sub>(n)** → **du**

**ĝéš(d)** sixty (Steinkeller, ZA 69, 176-187; Edzard, AV Klein 106) (cf. **ugula-ĝešta/ĝéš-da**)

**ĝéš-u** seventy; six hundred (Edzard, AV Klein 106)

**(giš)ĝešbu(GIŠ.ŠUB)** (also read **ĝešpu, ĝešpa**) javelin (conventionally 'throw-stick') or boomerang? (reading uncertain, cf. **gišilar**)

**ĝešbu(ŠU.BÙLUĜ)** (or **ĝešba, ĝešpa/u**) fight, fistfight (Civil, CUSAS 17, 261), wrestling match (Sallaberger, Der kultische Kalender I 178 n. 838)

**(giš)ĝeštin** grape; wine(?) (Badler, BaM 27 (1996) 42 notes: “appears on plant and fruit lists, not in contexts that can definitely be translated as a grape liquid”) See also → **tin** 'wine'.

**ĝeštin-bil-lá** vinegar (lit. spoiled wine, see **pe-el-lá**)

**ĝeštin-HÁD** raisin (read probably **ĝeštin-äh**)

**ĝeštu(g)<sub>1,3</sub>** ear; intelligence, mind, understanding, reason; wisdom (see detailed discussion of terms and writings by Joan Goodnick Westenholz, AV Sjöberg II [2014] 281-297)

**ĝeštu - a<sub>5</sub>** to listen to, pay attention to

**êštu-bad** wide wisdom

**êštu - gáł** to pay attention to

**êštu - gar** to pay attention to, pay heed to, listen to, apply the mind to, to think (Joan Goodnick Westenholz, AV Sjöberg II 295)

**êštu - gub** to decide to do, set the mind to, be mindful of, plan (Joan Goodnick Westenholz, AV Sjöberg II 295)

**êštu-ga - ru-gú** to bring to (-a) the attention of (Joan Goodnick Westenholz, AV Sjöberg II 296)

**gi<sub>6</sub>** night (now being read **ge<sub>6</sub>**; see also **gíg** and **ku<sub>10</sub>**)

**gi<sub>6</sub>-MAŠ → gi<sub>6</sub>-sa<sub>9</sub>**

**gi<sub>6</sub>-pàr, gi<sub>6</sub>-par<sub>4</sub>, OS gipar<sub>x</sub>(KISAL)** residence of the high priest(ess) (Krebernik & Steinkeller, ZA 75, 46; Steinkeller, Priests and Officials [1996] 109f.)

**gi<sub>6</sub>gi<sub>6</sub>-pàr, gi<sub>6</sub>-pàr, OS gipar<sub>x</sub>(KISAL)** (a fruit tree)

**gi<sub>6</sub>-sa<sub>9</sub>(MAŠ)** midnight

**gi<sub>6</sub>-ù-na, gi<sub>6</sub>-un-na** midnight, night

**gi<sub>6</sub>gidri, gidru** scepter (see Bramanti, KASKAL 14 [2017] 121-152; for the reading note the personal name **nin-gidru<sup>ru</sup>** CUSAS 23, 46 ii 5)

**gin → du**

**gír** to flash (cf. **nim - gír**)

**gír → gíri**

**gír, gíri** knife, dagger

**gír(-tab)** scorpion

**gír-lá** butcher

**gír(-ra) → ir<sub>9</sub>(-ra)**

**gíri, gír** (also **gír** in Gudea) foot; path, way, route; conveying/routing official, lit. 'via', 'by way of' (in Ur III administrative texts, cf. Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 117 n. 20; Owen, JNES 33, 174 ad 91:7), 'responsible official' (Heimpel apud Nisaba 15/1, 95)

**gíri - dab<sub>5</sub>** to take the road, follow the path

**gíri - du<sub>11</sub>** to use the foot (hapax in Gilgameš and Enkidu 165f.) (Attinger, Eléments 537)

**gíri - gar** to step, tread upon; to prepare the way, make possible

**gíri - gub** to step in/into, set foot on/in; to stand there

**(giš)gíri-gub** footstool

**gíri-KIN - du<sub>11</sub> → gíri-sag<sub>11</sub> - du<sub>11</sub>**

**gíri-kúr - dab<sub>5</sub>** to take a wrong path, an unfamiliar path; to leave, abandon

**gír-lam** (a small basket or container for fruits, eggs, fish) (Landsberger, Date Palm 37; Attinger, AV Schretter 70)

**gíri-pad-rá** bone

**gíri-saga<sub>11</sub>(KIN) - du<sub>11</sub>** to trample under foot, crush (reading secured by syllabic **-sa-ga** in Shulgi X 88; see Attinger, Eléments 538-540)

**gíri-sé-ga** domestic servant, menial (cf. **gíri-sé im-mi-in-sé** 'he made them into domestic servants' RIME 3/2.1.4.3 iv 22, a Šū-Sīn historical inscription)

**gíri - ús** to step on, tread on

**gíri - zé-er** to slip

**gišgisal** oar, rudder

**gískim(AGRIG)** sign, mark; signal (Ur III) (Civil, AuOr 8, 110 and AV W. Lambert 109); portent, unprovoked message (Steinkeller, RAI 60, 18) (*giskimmu, ittū*)

**gískim-ti** trust, trusted

**gíssu(n)(GIŠ.MI)** shade, shadow; protection (reading with /g/ is not completely secure, see Krecher AV Matouš II 46f.)

**giš** tree; wood, timber, piece of wood, log; yoke (many now read **ges** following Mittermayer-Attinger AbZ)

**giš-ab-ba** mangrove (MC 21, 85)

**giš - bar** → **ka-aš - bar**

**giš-búr** snare, trap (ePSD2)

**giš-búr** an architectural gate fixture or ornament  
(Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary)

**giš - dù** to bring an offering (Sjöberg, AV Limet 139)

**giš-gana, giš-gan-na** wooden pestle; (door) bolt, bar

**giš-gaz** pestle (cf. <sup>giš</sup>nàgá(GAZ) mortar)

**giš-gí** canebrake, reed thicket (ePSD reads <sup>(giš)</sup>gi)

**giš-gi-na, giš-gin<sub>7</sub>(-na)** warp-beam of a loom; (a writing for **giš-gana**)

**giš-gi<sub>4</sub>-gál** antiphon(?) (an OB hymn rubric)

**giš-gíd-da** spear, lance (Römer, AfO 40/41, 24-28)

**giš-gú** neckstock (cf. gú **giš** - **gar/gál**)

**giš-gù-di** (or <sup>giš</sup>gù-di ?) lute(?); musical instrument in general

**giš-gír** foot fetters (Molina, JNES 63, 13 + n. 93)  
(*kurṣū*)

**giš-hé** firmament, vault of heaven

**giš - hur** to incise, draw, make a plan or drawing

**giš-hur** drawing, plan; divine design

**giš-i, še-giš-i** sesame (plant, seed or oil) (Heimpel in Nisaba 15/1, 201f.)

**giš-ká-na(-k)** door-frame (*giškanakku*)

**giš - kéš** to dam, block a watercourse

**giš-kéš-da/rá** wier, dam

**giš-kíg-ti** handiwork; craftsman, skilled worker

**GIŠ.MI** → **gissu(n)**

**giš-nú(d)** or <sup>giš</sup>gèšnu(NÚ) bed (first reading with ePSD2, the second following Mittermayer & Attinger,

Altbabylonische Zeichenliste No. 364, with Proto-Ea 843) The older reading <sup>giš</sup>nú is still seen (cf. Nisaba 15/1, 402; Civil, CUSAS 17, 234). The word occurs with and without the “determinative,” for example DP 490 i 1-2, ii 1, iv 5; DP 427 i 1-3 (OS), BiOr 42, 20 (Ur III), arguing for the reading <sup>giš</sup>gišnu. But note the Emesal writing mu-nú where mju writes the Emegir **giš** (see Steinkeller, OrAnt 19, 79 n. 1).

**giš-nu<sub>11</sub>** (or <sup>giš</sup>gešnu) light (*nūru*)

**giš-nu<sub>11</sub>** → <sup>(giš)</sup>gišnu(NU<sub>11</sub>)

<sup>na4</sup>giš-nu<sub>11</sub>-gal, <sup>na4</sup>nu<sub>11</sub>-gal alabaster (alternative rdgs. include <sup>giš</sup>nišnu(NU<sub>11</sub>), <sup>giš</sup>gišnu, <sup>giš</sup>gišnu<sub>gal</sub>) (see Veldhuis, Education 20f. ; Marchesi, SEL 16, 10 + n. 29)

**giš - ra** to strike, hit, beat upon; to thresh

**giš-rín** balance, scales (*gišrinnu*)

**GIŠ.RU** → **gešpa, gišilar**

**giš-šu** manacles, handcuffs

**GIŠ.ŠUB** → <sup>giš</sup>ilar

**giš - šub** to cast lots

**giš-šub(-ba)** lot; share

**giš - tag** to sacrifice

**giš - tuku** to listen to, hear; to heed, obey (Joan Goodnick Westenholz, AV Sjöberg II 285f.)

**giš ur-ur-e/šè - lá** to engage or compete in combat.

**giš-ùr** (ePSD now reads <sup>giš</sup>gušur) roof beam, rafter (> *gušūru*)

**giš-ùr** → **gag-giš-uru<sub>12</sub>(UR3)**

**giš-zí(-da)** (side) wall (Powell, BSA 6, 112, argues against standard reading **iz-zí**, q.v.; perhaps two different words?)

**giš, giš** penis

**giš - dù** to 'insert the penis,' copulate, mate

**giš - du<sub>11</sub>** to 'do the penis,' copulate

**gišbun, gišbun<sub>x</sub>(KI.KAŠ)** banquet, feast, party

**gišgal** pedestal; (astral) station (*manzāzu*) (cf. Lugale I 24)

giš **gišimmar, gešnimbar** date palm The current reading is in flux. Older sources show /nimbar/, /ninbar/, /nimmar/. Civil, AuOr 5, 28f. + n. 25, reads giš **nimbar**. ePSD2 and Mittermayer & Attinger AbZ read **gešnimbar**. See also Bauer, WO 39 [2009] 254.

**gišnu(NU<sub>11</sub>), gišgišnu** (or **giš-nu<sub>11</sub>**) light (*nūru*); alabaster (Marchesi, SEL 16, 10) (now being read **gešnu**)

**gitlam, nitadam(MI<sub>2</sub>.US<sub>2</sub>.DAM)** husband; spouse (older PSD reads **munus-nita-dam**; ePSD2 now reads **gidlam**, q.v. for variant writings) (Emesal **mu-ud-na**)

**giz(z)al(GIŠ.TÚG.PI.NU<sub>11</sub>@90.SILÀ)** attention; ear

**giz(z)al - a<sub>5</sub>** to pay attention to, attend, heed

**guruš** (young) man; able man, adult male worker, laborer (Civil, AV Biggs); male serf (Maiocchi, CUSAS 13, 36) (*eṭlu*) Originally written with a single final vertical wedge, distinguished from **kal** which is written with a double vertical wedge (Krebernik, OBO 160/1, 277).

## H

**ha-aš**

**ha-la (hal-la)** (OB and later) inheritance share, portion (see **hal**)

**ha-la-ba** allotted share

**ha-lam** to be lost, forgotten; to destroy, annihilate, obliterate, eliminate (Emesal **gel-le-ēğ**) (Civil, AV Biggs 19) (*halāqu*)

**ha-lu-úb** oak(?), mahaleb cherry(?) (Heimpel, CUSAS 6, 132)

**ha(z), ha-za, ha-ha(-za)** to hold fast to, retain; to grasp, understand

giš **ha-lu-úb** oak(?) (cf. PSD B 88)

**ha-luh → hu-luh**

**ha-mun** in **eme-ha-mun** (ELA 142) ‘linguistically different, opposed’ (see Pongratz-Leisten, BaghMitt 37 [2006] 53-54, for discussion and references); ‘bilingual (speech/incantation)’ Krispijn, AV Stol 179

giš **ha-šu-úr** a type of cypress(?); Indian juniper(?) (*Juniperus polycarpos*, Woods, JANER 9, 190f.)

**ha-za-núm** mayor

urudu **ha-zi(-in)** axe

**háb(LAGABxU), háb-ba** smelly, malodorous

**habrud(a)** (wr. LAGARxU, DU<sub>6</sub>xU, KIxU) hole, burrow (*hurrū*) (Yuhong, AV Klein 374-384) .

**hád** (cultically) pure (Foxvog, JCS 46, 12-14)

**HÁD** dry, dried (reading probably **àh**) (see Foxvog, JCS 46, 13 n. 7)

**hal, ha(l), hal-ha, ha-la** to divide, apportion, allot

**hal-bi** ice-house; well-head (Heimpel, Nisaba 15/1, 105 + n. 239) Cf. ePSD2 **halba** and variants ‘to be cold’, ‘frost, ice’

**hal-hal** fast-flowing

**har, har-har** ring, bracelet; coil, spiral

**HAR-gud → mur-gu<sub>4</sub>**

giš **har-har** (a stringed instrument)

**HAR-ra → ur<sub>5</sub>(-ra)**

**har-ra-an** road, highway (Civil, AV Biggs 19) (< *harrānu*)

**HAR-tud** (OS) (a kind of domestic servant) (read probably **är-dú** or possibly **ur<sub>5</sub>-dú**; see also **ır**) For readings see now Schrakamp, JCS 65, 209

**harub(DAG+KISIM<sub>5</sub>xU<sub>2</sub>.GIR<sub>2</sub>)** carob

**haš, ha-aš** to cut, split open (Civil, AV Sigrist 42); to divert (water) (CUSAS 35, p. 293)

**haš(-a)** (OS **haš-ša<sub>4</sub>**) broken, crippled (limb)

**haš<sub>4</sub>, háš** thigh

(giš) **hašhur(MA-gunū)** apple (tree, wood, fruit)  
(Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts p. 57)

**hé-àm, hé-a, hé** Let it be (so)! (interjection, verbal form, and substantive; cf. **hé-àm - du<sub>11</sub>** to accede to, approve, say ‘amen’)

**hé-du<sub>7</sub>** distinguished (in appearance); ornament

**HE<sub>2</sub>-du<sub>7</sub>** architrave (read perhaps **gan-du<sub>7</sub>**); ePSD2 puts to **he2-du7** and translates ‘architectural feature’

**hé-ğál** abundance, prosperity

**hé-nun, he-nun** abundant, luxuriant; abundance, plenty (Sjöberg, AV Kienast 555)

**hi** to mix

**hi-a** various, assorted; (a virtual plural of collective nouns in OB, e.g. **érin-hi-a** troops)

**hi-li** (female) sexual charm, allure, appeal; ripeness, physical prime; luxuriance; wig

**hirin<sub>x</sub>(LAK 175/KWU 318)(-na)** (an aromatic plant) (see AV Owen 51 for readings, also Civil, JCS 65, 58f.)

giš **HU** (In Gudea Statue E: a container, or an Akk. loan **is-hu** 'string' of fruits? Bauer, AV Klein 27 suggests a 'rack' or 'frame'; cf. also the verb **pag** 'to enclose, to cage')

**hu-luh. huluh, ha-luh** to tremble, be afraid; to be fearsome; to scare, frighten (Sjöberg, AV Klein 300 + n. 14; Civil, AV Biggs 28) (cf. **bu-lu-úh**)

**HU-ri<sub>(2)</sub>-in** → **u<sub>11</sub>-ri-in**

**hu-ru(-um)** dolt, bungler, idiot, inferior

**húb, hub** to heap up; to smite, destroy (in this meaning a better reading is **tu<sub>11</sub>, tu<sub>10</sub>**)

**húb, húb-bé** acrobat (*huppâ*)

**húb - sar** to run

**huğ(ZI)** (written ŠÈ-*tenû*; still often transliterated **hun**) to hire, rent; to install in office; to be calm, soothed, quieted, pacified, appeased; to be well-disposed toward (Sovegjártó, AV Vargyas [2014] 119ff.) (*agāru, nāhu, muhhu*)

**hul, hulu** to be bad, evil; to ruin, damage, destroy (Proto-Ea 407 writes both **hu-lu** (5x) and **hu-ul** (4x))

**hul(-a)** adj. evil, bad; adv. evilly

**hul-bé, hul-bi-še** evilly, miserably

**hul-ğál** evil, evildoer

**hul - gig** to hate, dislike

**hul-gig** hatred, hostility

**hul - ti** to dwell in wretchedness; to be spoiled

**HÚL**<sup>mušen</sup> → **bibra**<sup>mušen</sup>

**húl** to rejoice, delight in, be happy

**húl-la** happy, joyous; joy

**húl-bi-še, húl-la-bé, húl-la-e** happily, joyfully

**hùl** → **ùl**

**hun** → **huğ**

**hur** to scratch; to incise, draw

**hur, hur-ru-um** hole in the ground, cave (Civil, JNES 31, 385) (for forms compare **mur/murum(HUR)**)

**HUR** → **àr, har, kikken, mur, ur<sub>5</sub>**

**hur-ru-um** → **hur**

**hur-sağ** mountain range, massif; highlands, foothills, (Steinkeller, AV Biggs 223-232)

**hur-sağ-galam-ma** stepped, storied mountain (the zigurrat in Ur or Nippur) (Waetzoldt, AV Klein 331-332)

**huš** fierce, furious, terrifying, terrible; fiery, red-yellow, ruddy

# I

**i, i-i** (by-form of e) to sprout, come forth; to praise (elliptical for àr or me-téš - i-i)

**i-bí, i-bí** smoke (*qutru*)

**i-gi₄-in-zu, i-gi-in-zu, i-gi₄-in-zu, igi-zu** as if, as though; if so, in the event that

**ūi-li-nu-uš** (a plant)

**i-lu** cry; wail, lament; song

**i-lu - du₁₁** to do, perform, intone an **i-lu** (cf. **ulù-di** lament singer) (Attinger, Eléments 555-563)

**i-lu-lam-ma** (herder's) work-song

**i-lu-šà-ga** heart-felt song

**i-ne-eš → i-ne-ēš**

**giš i/i-ri₉-na** root

**i-si-iš** laughter, delight; derisive laughter, derision; wailing, grief (J.G. Westenholz, AV Klein 361)

**i-si-iš - ġar** to afflict with grief, deride(?)

**i-si-iš - lá** to be full of laughter, delight; to suffer derision; to be afflicted with worries (Krecher, Sumerische Kultlyrik 89ff.)

**i-ti → iti₆**

**i-<sup>d</sup>utu** cry or appeal for justice (Steiner, AOAT 253, 407-410)

**i-zi** (flood-)wave, swells (Heimpel, RIA 9, 153f.; Alster, AV Klein 6)

**i-zi, iz-zi** wall (of a building); fence (cf. **giš-zi**)

**i, ia** (vegetable) oil; fat, tallow; butter

**i-áb-a** butterfat

**i-bí-la → ibila**

**i-bí-za** financial loss, compensation, damages (Rubio, JCS 64, 51; Bartash, CUSAS 35, 500) (< *ibissū*)

**i-du₁₀(-ga)** fine, sweet-smelling oil

**i-ġiš** vegetable oil; sesame oil

**i-hi-nun-na, i-hé-nun-na** precious oil

**i-ir-a** perfumed, scented oil

**i-li** fine(st) oil

**i-ne-ēš/eš, i-ne-ēš, ne-ēš (ne-še), e-ne-ēš** now, finally (Sjöberg, JCS 25, 131)

**i-nun(-na)** (clarified) butter, ghee (Stol, BSA 7, 101-103, RIA 8, 197)

**(lú)i-rá-rá** perfumer, ointment mixer (*muraqqû*)

**i-śah** pork fat, lard

**i-śim** aromatic oil, perfumed oil

**i-śub → giš ū-śub**

**i-ti → iti₆**

**i-udu** sheep-fat, tallow (ePSD2 now reads **lib<sub>x</sub>(NI.LU)**) (*lipû*)

**i<sub>5</sub>-ġar → inim-ġar**

**i<sub>7</sub>(d) (id)** river, canal, channel (Jagersma, Grammar §3.4.4, proposes an original pronunciation [**hid**].)

**i<sub>7</sub>-ki-sur-ra(-k)** boundary canal

**i<sub>7</sub>-lú-ru-gú** ordeal-river (often divinized)

**ia, i** five (Edzard, AV Klein 101)

**ib → eb, ub**

**ib** anger, rage, fury

**ib** waist, hip(s), loin(s); **ib-ib** hips

**ib-lá** belt

-íb/ib-ra-aš → -braš

ibila, i-bí-la heir (< *aplu*)

<sup>17</sup>idigna the Tigris river

idim spring, underground waters

idim fierce, wild

gisig door

igi eye; sight, vision, view; face, countenance; front,  
cf. **igi-na** in front of him, before him; **igi-ne-ne-ta**  
before them

igi-a - gub → gub

igi-a - sa<sub>6</sub> to be favored, pleasing in the eyes of  
someone.

igi - bar to look at (-šè), gaze at, regard; to look into  
(-a), examine (Zólyomi, in Analyzing Lit. Sum. 316ff.;  
Krecher, AV Kutscher 108-111)

igi(-šè) - du to go at the fore, precede

igi-du one who precedes, goes at the fore, harbinger;  
herald(?) (*ālik mahri*) (cf. **palil** and **igištu**)

IGI.DU → **igištu**

igi - du<sub>8</sub> (duh) to see; to experience (see Karahashi,  
Diss. p. 113 for this expression vs. **igi - bar** 'to look at')

igi-du<sub>8</sub> vision, seeing; inspection (of animals, Bartash  
CUSAS 35, p. 387)

igi - du<sub>8</sub> to remove the eyes, blind (cf. RIME 3/2.1.4.3  
iv 17; Cooper, CDLN 2010/5 = *nasāhu, napālu ša*  
IGI); cf. also **igi-nu-du<sub>8</sub>** 'unseeing, blinded (worker)'

igi-éśir (a kind of bitumen, perhaps 'surface crude  
bitumen') (*pan itti*) (Civil, NABU 1989/62)

IGI.GAR → kur<sub>7</sub>

igi - gíd to look angrily at, frown (cf. **sag-ki - gíd** and  
**igi-tur - gíd**) (*nekelmû*)

igi - gál to see, look upon, keep an eye on; to look into;  
to comprehend

igi-gál outlook, view; comprehension, intelligence,  
insight (OLZ 108, 6), wisdom; wise person

igi - gar to regard, gaze at; to confront, face; to make a  
court appearance, appear in court

igi - il to raise the eyes toward, look towards, regard

igi - kár to inspect, examine (animals and objects)  
(Steinkeller, ASJ 4 [1982] 149-151)

igi - lib/lib<sub>4</sub>(IGI) to be sleepless

igi-niğin-na-ka in the twinkle of an eye

igi-nim upper (land); above

igi-nu-du<sub>8</sub> unseeing (worker) (in Pre-Sarg. Lagash, a  
class of blinded menial workers who could be bought  
and sold, probably prisoners of war)

igi-NUM-gál (a fraction, e.g. **igi-3-gál** one third)

igi - ri to set eyes upon, gaze at

igi - sağ<sub>5</sub>(LAK 159)/zàg(ŚID)/sa<sub>6</sub>(g)/sag<sub>10</sub>(SIG<sub>5</sub>)  
to look into closely, examine, check; to select, sort  
(*nasāqu, bēru*) (for extended discussion see Waetzoldt,  
AV Owen 245ff.; cf. Proto-Ea 557)

igi-šè before, in(to) the presence of; often in the  
phrases **igi PN-a(k)-šè** or **igi-PRONOUN-šè**

igi-tab (equid) blinkers, blinders (Vukosavović,  
JANES 32 [2011] 141-143)

igi-te-en meshes of a net

igi-tur - gíd to sneer at, disdain

igi-zu → i-gi<sub>4</sub>-in-zu

igištu(IGI.DU) foremost (*ašarēdu*) (< **igi-šè-du**)

iku (a surface measure = 1/18 **bür** = 100 **sar** = ca.  
3,528 sq. meters or 0.87 acres) (*iku*)

il v. to lift, raise, bear, carry (horizontally); to bear  
(figuratively), endure; to support (someone, e.g. Laws  
of Lipit-Ištar lines 73/75); n. carrier, porter

ÍL(-gá) → ga<sub>6</sub>(g), gùr

<sup>gis</sup>**ilar(ŠUB), illar, illuru** throw-stick, spear, or javelin (uncertain, see Römer, AfO 40/41, 32-38, also s.v. CAD *tilpānu* 'bow'); basic meaning 'boomerang' (cf. the RU sign shape) (see also <sup>gis</sup>**gešbu**)

<sup>gis</sup>**ıldag, ildag<sub>4</sub>** poplar(?) (*ildakku, adaru*)

**ıldu(m)(IGI.NAGAR.BU), ıldu(NAGAR.BU)** clan, (social) group

**ilimmu** nine (Edzard, AV Klein 103)

**im** clay, earth (as building material); tablet

**im** wind; spirit, soul (D. Katz) (can also be read **tum<sub>9</sub>**, **tumu**, **tu<sub>15(m)</sub>**)

**im** rain (probably to be read **šeg<sub>7</sub>**)

**im(-ma)** previous year, last year (in OS; later written **mu-im-ma**, cf. *šaddagda*)

**IM.A** rainstorm(?) (see Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma p. 222) Cf. **šeg(A.AN), šeg<sub>14</sub>(IM.A.AN)**

**im-babbar, im-bábbár** gypsum (*gaṣṣu*) (Firth, CDLJ 2011:002)

**im-dub** → **in-dub**

**im-dù-a, im-du<sub>8</sub>-a** mud-brick wall, adobe wall (*pitiqtu*) (Sallaberger, Töpfer p. 12; Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 172))

**im-du<sub>8</sub>** dew

**IM.DUGUD** → **muru<sub>9</sub>**

**IM.DUGUD**<sup>mušen</sup> → **anzu**<sup>mušen</sup>

**im-gíd-da** long tablet, one-column tablet

**IM.MI**<sup>mušen</sup> → **ánu**<sup>mušen</sup>

**im-mir/mer** (or better **tum<sub>9</sub>-mir**) north wind (ePSD2 reads <sup>tumu</sup>**mir**)

**im-ri-a, im-ru(-a)** clan, family, kin-group (Selz, AV Schretter 584, suggests reading **ní-ri/ru-a**) (see also Michalowski, MC 15, 401f.; Krispijn, AV Veenhof 257; Selz , AV Vargyas, 264f.)

**im-šu(-k)** 'hand-tablet' (a type of tablet or writing exercise, a paragraph or extract?) (Civil, AV Birot 75)

**im-šu-rin(-na)** oven; brazier(?)

**im-tuku<sub>4</sub>** buffeting wind

**im-u<sub>18</sub>-lu, im-ulù** south wind

**ím** strange, alien, other

**im̄gāgā<sub>1-3</sub>** → **ZÍZ.AN**

**imin** seven; 'many, all' (poetic) (Edzard, AV Klein 102f., reads **umin**; Mittelmayer+ AbZ reads **umun<sub>7</sub>**)

**in** straw, chaff (cf. **in-nu**)

**in** insult, taunt, invective (*pištū*); cf. **lú-in-na** insulter, abuser

**in - a<sub>5</sub>** to insult, abuse

**in-di(TI), in-di** road, course, way

**in-dub(-ba), im-dub** (heap of earth serving as a boundary marker) (substantivized verbal form) (Sjöberg, Or 39 [1970] 81) (*pilkū*) Cf. **i-dub** 'granary'

**in - dub** to define a district (probably a back-formation from **in-dub**) (*palāku*)

**in(-še) - dúb** to hurl (as) an insult, insult

**in-nin<sub>(9)</sub>** lady, mistress

**in-nu, in-u** straw (cf. **in**)

**in-nu-ha** (a kind of barley)

<sup>d</sup>**inanna(-k)** goddess of passion, love and war, city-goddess of Uruk, the deified planet Venus (reading <sup>d</sup>**inana** has become common, but Attinger at least in NABU 2007/37 favored the traditional reading with double /n/ ; Mittermayer+ AbZ now reads <sup>d</sup>**inana**)

**inim** (or **enim**) word; command; matter, affair

**inim - bal** to exchange words, converse, have a dialogue; to interpret

**inim - du<sub>11</sub>** to say, speak, tell, declare (Attinger, Eléments 490-501) Old syntax: 'to do words about (-a) something'. The verb also commonly occurs elliptically as **du<sub>11</sub>** alone, while retaining the older dimensional marking in the verbal chain.

**inim-ĝál-la** legal claim (OB) Varies with **inim-gar-ra** in OB legal texts (cf. Tall Sifr 72 tablet versus envelope)

**inim - ĝar** to put a matter (to someone, for judgment), raise a legal claim, sue, litigate (Wilcke, Early Law 42-43 prefers **gù - ĝar** 'to shout') (*baqāmu, ragāmu*)

**inim-ĝar** legal claim, complaint; oracular utterance (in this meaning ePSD2 reads **i<sub>5</sub>-ĝar** > *egirru*)

**inim - gi(n)** to confirm, make firm, guarantee

**inim - gi<sub>4</sub>** to answer, respond; to revoke

**inim-inim-ma** incantation; counsel(?) (cf. Cooper *ad Curse of Agade* 30 & 70)

**inim - kúr** to (try to) alter the words; to vindicate, go back to court concerning

**inim-ma - sè(g)** to inspire, encourage(?); to put into words or concepts, plan out ( Jacobsen, JCS 41, 85 n. 26); to imagine (Civil, AV Birot 75)

**inim-ma sè-ga** 'subject to the word/commands (of)'

**ir** smell, scent, fragrance; cf. **ir-háb** bad smell

**ir-nun** princely fragrance; perfume (cf. Ukg 4 x 11-13)

**ir - si-im** to smell, sniff

**ír** → **ér, túm**

**ír, ir<sub>11</sub>, arad<sub>(2)</sub>, urdu<sub>(2)</sub>** male slave, servant. (a) Pre-Sarg. **èr/ir(NITA)** or **ir<sub>11</sub>(NÍTAXKUR)** and **àr-dú**. (b) Sarg. **àr-dú** abandoned in favor of **arad(NÍTA)** or **árad(NÍTAXKUR)**. (c) Sarg. and Ur III **arad/árad** and **ír/ir<sub>11</sub>** are all possible (Gelb, AV Diakonoff 82ff.) CDLI now prefers just **ARAD** or **ÁRAD** everywhere. See recently Michalowski, Correspondence 227f. and Selz, AV Vargas 256 n. 90 for forms and discussion. (*wardu*)

**ir<sub>7</sub>(KASKAL)<sup>mušen</sup>** *uršānu*-dove (Sollberger, AfO 40/41 52f., Ur III Drehem); compare **ir<sub>7</sub>-ság<sup>mušen</sup>** wild

pidgeon (PSD A/2 195a) for which ePSD2 now reads **irsag(KASKAL)<sup>mušen</sup>**

**ir<sub>9</sub>(GÌR)(-ra)** powerful, mighty (*gašru*)

**iri(URU)** → **uru**

**irigal** (or **urugal**) netherworld; grave (poetic)

**giš'isimu, isimu** sprout, shoot

**iš(i)** sand dune (*bāṣu*); (previously: mountain, mountainous country) (Steinkeller, AV Biggs 219-222) ePSD2 now combines both meanings under **iš**

**iš-dè, aš-te, giš'áste(LAGABxA)** chair (*kussû*) (MC 4, p. 90)

**išib** incantation priest, exorcist (< Akk. *āšipu*)

**íškur** god of rain, city-god of Karkara

**iti(d)** or **itu(d)** month; **iti-da** monthly

**iti<sub>6</sub>(UD.<sup>d</sup>NANNA), i-ti, i-ti** moonlight

**itima(-k), itim-ma** (or **itima<sup>ma</sup>**) dark chamber, bedchamber, cella

**iz-zi** → **i-zi**

**izi** fire

**izi - bar<sub>7</sub>** to blaze

**izi-bar<sub>7</sub>-bar<sub>7</sub>-ra** blazing fire

**izi-ĝar** torch

**izi - lá** to light a fire; to refine, purify with fire (?) (Bauer, AfO 40/41, 95) (cf. **gi-izi-lá** torch)

**izi - mū** to light a fire

**izi - ri** to set fire to

**izi - šum** (also **sè(g)?**) to set fire to

**izi - te(n)** to extinguish a fire

## K

**KA** → **du<sub>11</sub>, kiri, zú**

**ka(k), ka(g)** mouth; opening; origin, beginning, inception (see Attinger, ZA 95, 47f. for **k/g** refs.)

**ka-ka-si-ga** phonetic value of a sign ('put into the mouth') (*ša teltim*)

**ka-al(-ak)** excavation, brickmaking pit (> *kalakku*) (Heimpel, JNES 46, 208; see Brunke, AV Attinger 42, as pictured and identified in a field plan)

**ka-aš(-bar)** (divine) decision

**ka-aš(-bar) - bar, ga-eš<sub>8</sub> - bar, giš - bar** to decide, render a (divine) verdict

**ka - ba** to open the mouth; to talk, speak (Krecher, AV Kutscher II 117f.)

**ka - du<sub>8</sub>** to open wide the mouth, roar

**ka-guru<sub>7</sub>(-k)** granary superintendant, head grain stores keeper (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 199f.)

**ka-gáraš-a** catastrophe, annihilation (*pī karašim*)

**KA - kéš** → **zú - kéš**

**KA-kešda** → **zú-kešda**

**ka-mè** opening, beginning of battle

**ka - si-il** to graze

**ka-tab** lid, cover

**KA-tar - si-il** to extol, sing the praises of, proclaim the glory of (for the meaning of the verb compare perhaps **ka-ta-ar-zu he-si-li-im** CT 44, 14:33')

**ka-téš** unity; unified, of one mind

**ka-téš-a - sè(g)** to unify

**ka-téš-a sè-ga** unanimous, harmonious

**ká(n) (kan<sub>4</sub>), ákan** gate (Attinger ZA 88, 182, Civil, AV Biggs 19) (cf. **giš-ká-na(-k)** door-frame)

**KÁ.GAL → abul**

**ka<sub>5</sub>-a** (some now read **ka<sub>5</sub>a<sup>a</sup>**) fox

**káb** to measure(?) (cf. Cripps, CDLJ 2013:003 §8.8)

**káb - du<sub>11</sub>** to measure (with a container); to verify, test, check (Attinger, Eléments 572-576; Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 153-163; cf. *latāku*)

**káb-du<sub>11</sub>-ga** (a kind of jar) (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 160-162); 'geeichtes Gefäß' (i.e. calibrated vessel, Sallaberger, Töpfer p. 102)

**kad<sub>5</sub>** to fit, tie together

**kadra(NIŠĀ.A), kádra(NIŠĀ)** present (to a superior), bribe; offering (cf. Attinger, ZA 87, 115, who reads **kádra<sup>a</sup>**) (Sjöberg, Or 39, 81)

**kak** → **gag**

**KAL** → **guruš, rib, sig<sub>15</sub>, sun<sub>7</sub>**

**KAL** einkorn wheat (usually read **sig<sub>15</sub>, sik<sub>x</sub>**, values that "do not exist", see Marchesi, Ebla and Its Landscape [2012] 280f. for discussion and references)

**kal** to be precious, dear, valuable; to be rare, scarce (Joshua Bowen, diss. [2017] p. 255)

**kal(-la)** precious; **kal-kal(-la)** very precious

**kala(g) (kalag), kal-la(-g)** to be strong, mighty; to strengthen, mend

**kal-ga** (or **kalag-ga**) strong, mighty; hard (/kalag+a/ > /kalga/ like /uzud+a/ > /uzda/)

**kalam** country, nation (normally referring to Sumer, see Jacobsen, AfO 26, 9), homeland (Heimpel)

**n-kam-ma-ka** for the n-th time (Marchesi, Or 68 [1999] 108-110)

**kan<sub>4</sub>** → **ká(n)**

**kankal(KI.KAL)** bare, fallow ground

**kar** quay, wharf; market

**kar** to flee, escape; to take away, remove, strip off; to steal

**kar-kid**, (OS **kar-kid<sub>3</sub>**), **kar-ke<sub>4</sub>** conventionally 'prostitute,' but now understood as a class of women not living under male authority, an independent woman (*harimtu*) (Assante, UF 30, 5-97; cf. Glassner, RAI 47, 151ff.) Compare Attinger, ZA 95, 232f., **kar-<sup>ké</sup>ke<sub>4</sub>** or **kar-ke<sub>4</sub><sup>ké</sup>** 'one who works the quay'; cf. Heimpel, AV Owen 160 n. 8.; ePSD reads simply **kar-kid<sub>(3)</sub>**)

**kár** to be bright, shining; to light up, flare up; to provoke, incite (cf. **nu-kár-kár-dè** without provocation); to insult, slander. Written **GANA<sub>2</sub>** (non-*tenû*) in OS; for writing history see Veldhuis, AV Black 382.

**kara<sub>6</sub>(GURU<sub>7</sub>)** granary, grain store, grain heap (usually read **guru<sub>7</sub>**; for this newly suggested reading see Marchesi, LUMMA 111 + n. 569)

**karadin** → **garadin**

**karkara(IM)<sup>ki</sup>** Tall Jidr, a large tell north of Adab (Powell, JNES 39, 42-52)

**kaskal** road, highway; caravan, expedition

**KASKAL**<sup>mušen</sup> → **ir<sub>7</sub>**<sup>mušen</sup>

**kaš, kas** beer (Damerow, CDLJ 2012.2)

**kaš-dé-a** feast, banquet

**kaš<sub>4</sub>** running, race

**kaš<sub>4</sub>, kaš<sub>4</sub>-(k)** runner (cf. **lú-kaš<sub>4</sub>-e**)

**kaš<sub>4</sub>/kas<sub>4</sub> - du<sub>11</sub>/e** to run; to hasten (Attinger, Eléments 578-586)

**kéš(d/r)** to be bound, tied, joined; to be locked, closed, blocked, stopped, sealed. The root has a /d/ or /r/ Auslaut, and the full finite root may be **kéšedr**; cf. OBGT 12, 5: **sağ kéš-še-ra-ab** = *kışsar* and see Steinkeller, JNES 46, 57. The past participle is written **kéš-da** (**kešda<sup>da</sup>**) or **kešda(KÉŠ)**. Cf. **gis<sup>is</sup>kirid**

**ki** place; ground, earth; (a term for the netherworld); place where (as relative pronoun); post-determinative for place names; used before a GN to designate a state, e.g. **ki Lagas<sup>ki</sup>** 'the state of Lagash'; used to express spatial ideas with PN's or pronouns, e.g. **ki PN-a(k)-še**

'to PN's location > to PN,' **ki-bi-ta** 'from there,' **ki-ba** 'here'

**KI.A** → **ki-duru<sub>5</sub>, peš<sub>10</sub>**

**ki-a-nağ** place of (funerary) libations, funerary chapel (Steinkeller, AV Machinist 461)

**ki(g) - áğ** (**ki-ig-(ga)** - **áğ** in Emesal texts) to love (someone -**ra**)

**ki-a - za** to prostrate oneself, bow down

**ki-ba - ġar** to replace, substitute, exchange

**ki-bala, ki-bal-a** rebellious, rebel land

**ki-bé - gi<sub>4</sub>, ki-bi-še - gi<sub>4</sub>** to return to its original state, put back in place, restore cf. **šà ki-bé gi<sub>4</sub>** to be favorably disposed to again (Michałowski, Correspondence 310)

**ki-bi-še - ġar** to put in place, accomplish, execute (e.g. RIME 4.3.7, 82)

**ki-bíl-lá** hot, scorched place; **ki-bíl-bíl-lá** hottest place

**ki-búr(-ru/re)** solution (to a riddle)

**ki - dar** to break through the ground, emerge from the earth (cf. **ki-in-dar** crevice)

**ki-dúr** stool (ePSD) Cf. **ki-tuš** residence

**ki-duru<sub>5</sub>** damp ground, wet place (describing fields) (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 69)

**ki-e-ne-di, ki-a-ne-di** game, play, dance (cf. **e-ne - du<sub>11</sub>** 'to play, dance')

**KI.E.NE.DI.<sup>d</sup>INANNA** → **éšemen**

**ki-en-gi(r), ki-in-gi(r)** Sumer (Steinkeller, AV Klein 308-309, analyzes as **ki-<sup>en</sup>gi(r)** with pronunciation [**ki-<sup>en</sup>gir**] understood as 'native place'; cf. **gi<sub>7</sub>(r)**). Perhaps better **ki-en-ge(r)**

**ki-en-gi ki-uri** Sumer and Akkad

**ki-gal** the netherworld; socle, pedestal; (a term for foundation)

**ki-gub(-ba)** station, position, standing; constellation

**ki - گار** to (firmly) found (buildings), to settle (people)

**ki-گار** grounds, settled place

**ki-hul** funeral (rites)

**ki - hur** to scratch, paw at the ground

**ki-in-dar** crevice (*nigisšu*)

**KI.IZI** → gunni

**KI.KAL** → kankal

**ki-lá** weight

**ki-lagash<sup>ki</sup>** the state of Lagash

**KI.LAM** → ganba, szakanka

**ki-lul-la** treacherous, dangerous place

**ki-mah** grave, cemetery

**KI.NE** → gunni

**ki-nú** sleeping quarters, resting place, camp; bed

**ki-sá** (Ur III **ki-sá-a**) platform (so Suter, ZA 87, 6 in a discussion of **sá** 'square' in Gudea. She finds no direct lexical proof for conventional translation 'supporting or retaining wall.' (*kissû*). Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 171 translates 'foundation terrace.' Steinkeller, NABU 2020/104 translates 'retaining wall': "Such walls were often made of baked bricks and thickly coated with bitumen, sunk next to the building's lower course and foundations to protect them from underground water")

**ki-sa<sub>6</sub>-ga** happy place; happiness

**ki-sè-ga** funerary offerings, rites (ePSD2 now reads **ki-sig<sub>10</sub>-ga**)

**ki-si-ga** quiet, silent place

**ki-sikil** pure place; young woman, maiden

**ki - su-ub** to kiss the ground, make obeisance (periphrastic: **ki-su-ub - a<sub>5</sub>**)

**ki-su<sub>7</sub>(r), ki-sura<sub>12</sub>** threshing-floor (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 94)

**ki-sum-ma, ki-šúm-ma** onion plot (Prentice, AV Black 256ff.)

**ki-sur-ra** boundary, border, place of demarcation; demarcated area, territory, borders of a district (Civil, CUSAS 17, 260) (var. **ki-sur<sub>x</sub>(EREN<sub>2</sub>)-ra** in the OS royal inscription Ukg 16.) For readings see Schrakamp, AoF 42 (2015) 197

**ki-šár(-ra)** horizon; everywhere

**ki-še-er - tuku** to know moderation, have a limit or barrier; to be off-limits (Civil, RAI 41 = BBVO 18, 260)

**ki-šú** finale, coda, end (of a song)

**ki-ta** lower (side), opposite of **an-ta**

**ki - tag** to lay, put, leave on the ground; to plant; to found (cf. **tag<sub>4</sub>**)

**ki - túm** to bury

**ki-túm** grave

**ki - tuš** to establish or take up residence

**ki-tuš** seat, residence, dwelling place, habitation (cf. **ki-dúr** stool)

**ki-u<sub>4</sub>-ba** formerly, once when, 'once upon a time'

**KI.UD** → kislah

**ki-ul** primeval place

**ki-ulutin** (a mythical place of original creation)

**ki-ùr** terrace (in a temple complex, especially that of Nippur which was a site of divine assemblies)

**ki-uri<sup>(ki)</sup>, uri<sup>(ki)</sup>** the state Akkad (for detailed discussion of this meaning of **URI** see Civil, JCS 65, 54-57)

**ki-(a/e) - ús** to (make) lie on the ground, touch, press the ground; to bear down upon; to found, ground, make

fast; to compact (earth), pack densely, pile up/accumulate (by wind) (Steinkeller, AV Biggs 226 n. 19)

**ki-ús** dais(?), cultic seat(?)

**ki-ús-sa** firmly grounded, founded

**ki(-a) - za** to prostrate oneself, make obeisance

**ki-za** obeisance, homage

**ki-za - túm** to refuse obeisance

**kib, kib-gunû** (Lagash I) (dedicatory) clay nail (see Woods, AV Biggs 337f. for sign forms) (*kibbu*)

**kib** → **gig, ùl**

<sup>gi</sup>**kid** reed mat

**kíd, kír, OS kid<sub>7</sub>(IMxKÍD)** to pinch off, cut off

**KÍD.ALAM** → **zermuška**

**kíd-kíd-da** ritual

**kíg (kin)** to seek, search out

**kíg (kin)** to work, do a task

**kíg (kin)** work, job, task; duties (Civil, AV Hallo 76) (**kíg** is now the preferred writing, but the word is still seen written with a final /n/ like **hun**)

**kíg - a<sub>5</sub>** to perform work, labor

**kíg - du<sub>11</sub>** to perform work, labor

**kíg-góá** skilled

**kíg - gi<sub>4</sub>** to send a message

<sup>(16)</sup>**kíg-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** messenger, envoy; omen (*tértu*), as in Ur III **sila<sub>4</sub> kíg-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** omen-lamb (Heimpel, BSA 7, 132f.)

**kíg-nim** (cultic) morning meal, service

**kíg-sig** (cultic) afternoon meal, service

<sup>(na4)</sup>**kikkin(HAR), kikkin(HAR.HAR)** millstone, grinding slab Cf. **géme-kikkin** grinder, miller (some

read **kín-kín** or **kinkin<sub>x</sub>**, others read **àr-àr** (OB); vars. **kikken**, <sup>na4</sup>**kikkin-na** (see Civil, AuOr Suppl. 22, p. 131f., ePSD qv.)

**kilib(-ba)** all; **kilib-ba-bi** every one of them, all of them

<sup>urudu</sup>**kin** sickle

**kin** → **kíg, saga<sub>11</sub>**

**kin-gal, kingal(GAL.UKKIN)** leader, expert; dining hall

**kinda, kindagal, (kínda** in OS) barber; slave marker (*gallābu*)

**kir** → **kíd**

**kir<sub>11</sub>(MUNUS.SILA<sub>4</sub>)** female lamb

**kir<sub>4</sub> (kíri)** hyena (*būsu*)

**kíri (kir<sub>4</sub>)** nose, muzzle

**kíri-dab<sub>5</sub>/dab/tab** groom

**kíri šu - gál** to show reverence, make the gesture of reverence (the hand held up to the nose), make obeisance; periphrastic: **kíri-šu-gál - a<sub>5</sub>**

**kíri-zal** → **giri<sub>17</sub>-zal**

<sup>giš</sup>**kirid(KEŠDA)** hair clasp (Farber, AV Reiner [1987] 96-99) (*kirissu*)

**kísal** courtyard

**kísal-luh** courtyard sweeper

**kíslah(KI.UD)** empty, uncultivated land, vacant lot

<sup>(na4)</sup>**kíshib, kišib** seal; seal impression; sealed document

**kíshib - ra** to impress a seal upon (loc.)

**kíshi<sub>8</sub>** ant

<sup>(giš)</sup>**kišig(Ú.GIR<sub>2</sub>-gunû), (giš)kíši<sub>16</sub>** (a kind of acacia) (*asāgu*) (Veldhuis, Education 170; Biggs, OIP 99, 69-70). Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 298 now identifies as *shok* (= Arabic *shauk*), a thorny bush, *prosopis farcta*

(gis>) **kišig<sub>2</sub>(GÍR-gunu)**, (gis) **kiši<sub>17</sub>** → (giš) **ád**

**ku** → **ù - ku**

**ku-li** friend (ePSD now reads **gu<sub>5</sub>-li**)

**ku-mul** cumin(?)

**ku-nu** to come (a literary/poetic word)

**kú** → **gu<sub>7</sub>**

**kù(g) (kug)** to be sacred, holy; to sanctify

**kù(g)** holy, sacred; shining, bright; clean, pure (cf. Vanstiphout, AV Jacobsen II [2002] 259f.)

**kù(g) (kug)** n. silver, ‘money’; adj. silvery (Heimpel)

**KU<sub>3</sub>.AN** iron; (a tin-antimony alloy?) (*amūtu*) (Reiter, AOAT 249, 353-357; 384-388)

**kù-babbar**, also **kù-bar<sub>6</sub>-bar<sub>6</sub>** (or **-bábar**) (Ur III and earlier esp. in Lagaš texts) silver (‘white silver’)

**kù-dím** silversmith, goldsmith

**kù-ğál** → **gú-gal**

**kù-luh-ha** refined, purified silver (Reiter, AOAT 249, 84, 89)

**ku<sub>3</sub>-NE(-a)** (a type of precious metal) (Reiter, AOAT 249, 85)

**kù-sig<sub>17</sub>(GI) (kù-si<sub>22</sub>(GI)), kù-sí(g)(ZI)** (the reading **guškin** is long obsolete) gold (‘yellow silver’) (Civil, JCS 28, 183f.)

**kù-sig<sub>17</sub>-huš** red gold

**kù-zu** clever, experienced, expert

**ku<sub>4</sub>(r) (kur<sub>9</sub>)** to enter; to make enter, bring in, introduce; to become, turn into (-a), be declared to be; to be made liable for. For a reading **ku<sub>x</sub>(dr)** of the DU sign in OS and Ur III see Krecher, ZA 77, 7-21. Written **LIL** (KWU 147) or **ŠE+ŠU** (KWU 636) in Ur III and earlier, both read as **ku<sub>x</sub>** in CDLI.) (see Veldhuis, AV Sigrist 226-8)

**ku<sub>5</sub>(dr), kud(r)** to cut, cut off; to decide (verdicts)

**ku<sub>5</sub>-da (kud-da)** turtle or tortise(?) (*kušû*) (see however **kúšu**)

**ku<sub>6</sub> (kua)** fish ePSD2 reads as /kud/, cf. **šu-ku<sub>6</sub>(d)** (Englund, BBVO 10, 227-230)

**ku<sub>6</sub>-a-dé** fresh fish

**ku<sub>6</sub>-izi** smoked fish

**ku<sub>7</sub>(d), ku<sub>7</sub>-ku<sub>7</sub> (or kukku)** sweet

**ku<sub>10</sub>(g), kukku<sub>5</sub>(MI)** dark; n. darkness (often reduplicated: **ku<sub>10</sub>-ku<sub>10</sub>** or **kúkku(MI.MI)**; cf. also **gi<sub>6</sub>(MI)** ‘night’) (Civil, EBLA 1975-1985, 155 n. 32)

**ku<sub>x</sub>(dr)** → **ku<sub>4</sub>, túm**

**kud(r)** → **ku<sub>5</sub>**

**kul** handle (of a tool)

**kul-aba<sub>4</sub><sup>ki</sup>, kul-ab<sub>4</sub>-ba<sup>ki</sup>** a precinct of greater Uruk (Marchesi, MC 14, 172 n. 99), a small city outside Uruk (Frayne, 2009)

**kum** → **gum**

**kúm(NE)** v. to heat; adj. hot

**kum<sub>4</sub>(UD)-ma** hot (ED IIIb Lagash)

**kun** tail; outlet, end of a river, canal

**kun-zi-da** canal storage basin, reservoir

gis **kun<sub>4-5</sub>, kun** (syllabic wr.) stairs, ladder (*simmiltu*) (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 176) (ePSD2 reads /kuğ/)

**kúnga** → **anše-kúnga**

**kur** mountain; foreign land; netherworld (See Bruschweiler Inanna [1987] for cosmological and mythological references)

**kur-gal** Great Mountain (standard epithet of Enlil)

**kur-gi<sub>16</sub><sup>mušen</sup>, kur-gi<sub>(4)</sub><sup>mušen</sup>** (domesticated) goose(?) (> Akk. *kurkū*) (Veldhuis, Education, 263f.)

**kur-ku/ku<sub>4</sub>** torrent, waves (*agū*); triumph

**kúr** v. and adj. (to be) different, strange, foreign; (to be or become) hostile, inimical; to change, alter

**kur<sub>4</sub>** → **gur<sub>4</sub>**

**kur<sub>6</sub>** → **šuku**

**kur<sub>7</sub>** inspection (of people) (also read **kurum<sub>7</sub>** or **gúrum**, written both **IGI.ERÍN** and **IGI.GAR**) (Civil, AV Biggs 28; Steinkeller, ASJ 4 [1982] 149-151)

**kur<sub>7</sub>/kurum<sub>7</sub> - a<sub>5</sub>** to inspect

**kúrku(GÙ.AN.NÉ.SI)** thunder

**kurun(KAŠ.TIN), kúrun(TIN)** beer ("made from barley malt and/or emmer wheat" probably with "grape syrup to sweeten and strengthen" Powell, Wine and the Vine [1994] 104) (*karānu, kurunnu*)

**kurušda** small-cattle breeder, animal fatterer (some read **gurušda** or **g/kurušta**) (Civil, AV Biggs 29)

**kuš** skin, hide; leather

**KUŠ.A.EDIN.LÁ** → <sup>kuš</sup>**ummu**

**kúš** to be(come) tired, weary, exhausted; to be troubled; to sigh; to ponder, deliberate; to rest, relax, be calm, calmed, soothed

**kùš** cubit (a length measure = 1/6 **gi** = ca. 0.5 meter or 20 inches)

**kùš** (metal) mold; pipe, channel

**kuš<sub>7</sub>(SAHAR)** (newest reading is **šuš**, possibly to be distinguished from a different occupational term **sahar**) conventionally equerry, groom, page, personal attendant; 'overseer in the royal overland road service' in Ur III, Heimpel, AV Owen 162 (see also Beal, NABU 1992/2; Steinkeller, Sale Documents 180; Nisaba 15/1, 441 n. 841; Veldhuis, AV Sjöberg 2, 244 'equestrian')

**kúšu**<sup>ku<sup>6</sup> shark (PSD B); turtle, tortise (Cohen, JCS 25, 203-210); crab or snapping turtle (ePSD) (*kušû*)</sup>

**la-ha, la-he** → **lah<sub>4-5</sub>**

**la-ha-ma** (a class of long-haired servants of the god Enki, residing in the Apsu)

**la-la, a-la** (male) prime, vigor, fullness, appeal, charm, handsomeness (Sjöberg, Or 39, 75-77)

**lá(l) (lal)** to hang, suspend; to spread, stretch out, reach out, extend; to weigh; to pay (in silver or other metals); to tie, bind, attach, gird, wrap; to harness, yoke; to wear, carry; to load (a pack animal); to diminish, decrease, reduce, refine; to accuse (someone **-da/-ta**) (Civil, CUSAS 17, 259f.)

**lá** minus (in counting, accounting)

**lá-NI** arrears, deficit; surplus, remainder, difference (accounting and math.). Several readings have been suggested, **lá-i**, **lá-ia** or **lá-u<sub>x</sub>**; cf. Steinkeller, AuOr 2, 137-139; Snell, YNER 8, 228. In OS and OAkK economic texts the term is also written **lá-a**, arguing for the later reading **lá-ia**

**lag** clod (of dirt)

**lagab** (massive) block, lump (*upqu*)

**LAGAB** → **gur<sub>4</sub>, kur<sub>4</sub>, lúgud, nígin**

**lagar, lagal, lágar(SAL.HÚB)** 'vizier,' a high-ranking priest(ess) or official (Wiggermann, ZA 78, 225ff.; Civil, AV Biggs 20)

**lagas<sup>ki</sup>, lagas<sup>ki</sup>** the city and state of Lagash (see Attinger, NABU 2007/37 for final sibilant; for detailed discussion of writings see CUSAS 33, 126)

**lah<sub>4-5</sub>** → **túm**

**lahar** ewe (Civil, AV Biggs 20) (*lahru*)

**lahtan<sub>(1-4)</sub>** pithos (jar for liquids); beer-mixing vat (Giusfredi, NABU 2018/42)

**LAK 20** (a kind of sheep or goat, Krebernik OBO 160/1, 275 n. 454; Sallaberger 'he-goat', Subartu II [1996] 186; Molina apud Notizia 'young male goat', CM 50, 522)

**LAK 175** → **hirin<sub>x</sub>**

**lāl(TAxDÙG)** n. date syrup, sweet syrup; honey; adj. sweet (as honey) (cf. Zgoll, AOAT 246, 376)

**lāl-hur** wax; model(?)

**lam → lum**

**gišlam** almond (*šiqdu*) See now RLA terebinth for confusion of **LAM**, **LAMxGAL**, **LAMxKUR** readings and meanings

**gišlam-gal** terebinth (nut), pistachio (Stol, On Trees 11ff.) (*buṭuttu*)

**damma(r)(KAL)** (some still read **dama**) female protective deity, good genie, ‘guardian angel’ (Heimpel, NABU 1994 p. 73), cf. **udug**

**gišle-um** writing board(s)

**gišli** juniper (*burāšu*)

**li(b)** to be happy, glad

**li-li-ìs** kettledrum

**lib(LUL)** v. & adj. (to be) dazed; n. ominous, deathly silence

**libir(IGI+ŠE<sub>3</sub>)** v. & adj. (to be) old, lasting (<*labāru*)

**lil** foolish; **lú-lil-lá** fool (>*lillu* ‘fool, idiot’)

**lil** air, wind; open air, outdoors, open country; nothingness; phantom (cf. **eden-lil** haunted steppe, **lú-lil** incubus >*lilū*) (George, AV Black 114-115)

**limmu, limmu<sub>2/5</sub>** four (Edzard, AV Klein 101)

**lipiš (libiš)** heart; strong emotion, anger; courage

**lipiš - bal** to become angry

**lipiš-tuku** in anger, angrily

**lirum** physical strength, athletics; cf. **lú-lirum** athlete, wrestler

**lu** to be or make numerous or abundant, multiply (Akk. *mādu, duššū, kamāru*) (Steinkeller, SEL 1, 5ff.)

**lu-a, lu-lu-a** numerous

**lu → lù**

**lu(g) (lug), lu<sub>5</sub>(g) or lu<sub>5</sub>(k)** before Ur III to live (referring to animals); to herd, pasture, tend (animals) (Akk. *uzuzzu, rabāšu*) The plural root is **sig<sub>7</sub>** or **se<sub>12</sub>** (see Steinkeller, SEL 1, 5ff. & Third Millennium Texts 35, reading **luk<sub>x</sub>** or **lug<sub>x</sub>**) (see Attinger, ZA 95, 47f. for distribution of g/k )

**lu(g), lu-gú** to be twisted, crooked (*zāru*) (Michałowski, Lamentation p. 100; Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 175)

**lu(-úb)<sup>nisi</sup>** turnip(?); bean(?) (Akk. *luppu*)

**lu-lim → lulim**

**lú** person, man; someone; person in charge (Jacobsen, AV Kutscher 69ff. ‘boss’); the one who (virtual relative pronoun) (Emesal **mu-lu**) Cf. **lú-ùlu**

**lú-bappir, lú-bàppir** (OS) brewer (see also **lunga**)

**lú-bar-ra** outsider, foreigner, stranger

**lú-dun-a** (OS) subordinate, one subordinated to (cf. Maiocchi, CUSAS 13, 239; Michałowski, Correspondence p. 277)

**lú-érim(-du/âgal)** enemy

**lú-éš-gíd, lú-éš-GÁNA-gíd** surveyor

**lú-gi-di-da** flutist (Sjöberg, AV Limet 137)

**lú-huğ-ğá** hired man, hired worker; the constellation Aries

**lú-igi-nígin** ‘the roving eyes’ (an elite class of citizens in Lagaš I administrative texts, perhaps a kind of informal inspector or monitor)

**lú-kar** one (in charge) of a harbor district (Sjöberg, AV Limet 127 + n. 6)

**lú-kar-ra** fugitive, refugee

**lú-kaš<sub>4</sub>(-k), lú-kaš<sub>4</sub>-e** runner (cf. **kaš<sub>4</sub> - du<sub>11</sub>**)

**lú-ki-inim-ma, lú-inim-ma** witness

**lú-kin-gi<sub>4</sub>-a (lú-kîg-gi<sub>4</sub>-a)** messenger, envoy

**lú-kúr(-ra)** stranger, foreigner, enemy

**lú-la-ga** (an outlaw, perhaps a livestock rustler)  
(Heimpel, BSA 8. 106f.)

**lú-lirum** athlete, wrestler

**lú-lul** treacherous person, traitor

**lú-mah** (a high-ranking priest, the male counterpart to the **ereš-diğir** priestess); (an ecstatic priest?) (see *lumahhu, mahhū*)

**lú-na-me** (or just **na-me**) no one, someone

**lú-níg-zuh** (or <sup>lú</sup>níg-zuh ?) thief

**lú-nisi(SAR)-ga** vegetable gardener (cf. YOS 18, 115 iii 24) (**lú-nisi** in OS Lagaš texts)

**lú-TÚG** → **ázlag**

**lú-túg-du<sub>8</sub>** → **túg-du<sub>8</sub>**

**lú-tur(-ra)** minor, child (Bartash, JCS 70 [2018] 18-20

**lú-u<sub>5</sub>** mounted courier; ‘sea-faring merchant’ (Selz, HANE/M 14, 269; ‘shipping agent’ (Bartash, CUSAS 35, 248:3

<sup>kuš</sup>**lu-úb** leather bag (*luppu*)

**lú-ùlu, lú-u<sub>18</sub>-lu** (or **lú-ùlu<sup>lu</sup>**) men, people; human beings, humanity, mankind (< \***lú-lú**) ePSD now reads **lú-lu<sup>lu</sup>**, DCCLT reads **lú-u<sub>18</sub>-lu**

**lú-ur<sub>5</sub>-ra** lender, creditor; debt-collector (Oppenheim, Eames TT 6)

**lú-uzug<sub>5</sub>-ga** a sexually impure or unclean person

**lú-zu-a**, OS **lú-su-a** someone well known, acquaintance (also written elliptically just **zu-a**)

**lù, lu** to be(come) disturbed, stirred up, blurred, confused; to mix

**lu<sub>5</sub>(g)** → **lu(g)**

**lub(LUL)(-bi)** (with wood or copper determinative) a kind of axe (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 149)

**lugal** king, master; owner

**lúgud(-da)** short, small (Civil, AV Biggs 29)

**luh** to be clean; to clean, wash; to purify, refine

**luh-ha** cleaned, refined

**lukur** (a kind of priestess); (a cloistered woman, *nadītu*)

**LUL** → **lu(g), nar, šatam**

**lul** v. & adj. (to be) false, lying, deceitful, misleading, treacherous (opposite **zi(d)**)

**lul** n. lie, falsehood; treachery, danger; adj. **lul-(la)** false, lying, treacherous

**lul-ba** furtively, treacherously

**lul(-da) - du<sub>11</sub>** to speak falsely, tell a lie (Attinger, Eléments 597f.)

**lul-da, lul-du** falsely (**lul-da** < \***lul-du-a** like **niga** < \***níg-gu<sub>7</sub>-a**)

**lul-da - pà(d)** to swear falsely

**lulim, lu-lim** stag cf. **máš-lulim** hind, female deer

**lum** to be fecund, prolific, grow luxuriantly (by-form **lam**)

<sup>(lu)</sup>**lunga<sub>(3)</sub>** (**lumgi<sub>(3)</sub>**) (wr. **LÚ.ŠIM, ŠIMxNINDA, ŠIMxA, KAŠxNINDA**) brewer The reading remains unclear (previously read **lú-bappir<sub>(3)</sub>** in early Lagaš texts), probably a genitive construction. (Steinkeller, Sales Documents 291; Civil, AV A.Leo Oppenheim 88) Note **lunga** has a final vertical wedge not found with the similar **bappir** sign

## M

<sup>gis</sup>**MA** → <sup>gis</sup>**pèš**

<sup>(gis)</sup>**ma-(an-)si-um/ú** grain sieve (*nappītu*); (a symbol of royalty, see CAD *maššu* B and Cooper, Curse of Agade p. 242)

**ma-az, ma-ra-az** (to be) abundant(?), joyful(?) (*elēšu*)  
(ePSD now translates 'to swell') (often occurs together with **hi-li**)

**ma-da** country, land, district, territory (Limet, RA 72 [1978] 1-12); countryside, frontier (area) (Michałowski, Correspondence p. 125ff.) (< *mātu*)

**ma-la(g)** boy-friend, (girl-friend)

**ma-mu(d), ma-mú(d)** dream

**ma-na** a weight measure = 60 **gín** = 0.48 kg. = 1.06 lb.  
(< Akk. *mina*)

(giš)**ma-nu** a kind of tree/wood used for cabinetry and fuel, perhaps cornal or willow(?) (*e'ru*) (Powell, BSA 6, 102f., Steinkeller, AOS 68, 91f.)

giš**ma-sá(-ab)** (a kind of basket) (Zgoll, AOAT 246, 372f.) Cf. **(dug)sá-ab** (an oil jar)

**ma-ša-lum** drinking vessel (secular or sacred) (Nisaba 15/1, 393 n. 702)

(giš)**má** boat

**má-addir** ferry boat, hired boat

**má-dù** boat builder

**má-gíd** boat tow-man

**má-GÍN** i.e. **má-DÙN-gunu** boat caulked, asphalter, ship-builder (Steinkeller, Sales documents 255)

**má-gur<sub>8</sub>** deep-going boat, ceremonial procession-boat, barge; a boat-shaped pot stand

túg**má-lah<sub>4</sub>** boat owner, skipper, boatman

túg**ma<sub>6</sub>(ME)** (the conventional reading, ePSD2 reads **ba<sub>13</sub>**) (a fine divine or royal garment) (*nalbašu*)

**MAH** → **šutur**

**mah** v. and adj. (to be) high, chief. senior (in status); lofty, exalted, august, majestic; great, large, huge

**mah-di** one acting in an exalted, magnificent manner (*tizqāru*)

giš**mar** spade, shovel

(giš)**mar-gíd-da** wagon, cart (abbreviated as **mar**)  
(Civil, NABU 1989/62)

**mar-sa** shipyard, cargo-boat yard (Ur III) (Alivernini, NABU 2001/52, p. 55f.; Zarins, AV During-Caspers 209ff. 'dockyards'; ePSD2 'shipyard')

**mar-tu** (or **mar-dú**) Amorite; West(ern) (for etymology see Civil, JCS 65, 57)

(im)**mar-uru<sub>5</sub>/ru<sub>10</sub>(GUR<sub>8</sub>/TE)** mighty storm, hurricane, tempest, west wind, storm wind (Eichler, AV Hallo 90-94). Attinger, ZA 88, 182: <sup>mar</sup>**maru<sub>x</sub>**. Cf. **a-ma-ru(-k)**

**mar-uru<sub>5</sub>/ru<sub>10</sub>** → **é-mar-uru<sub>5</sub>/ru<sub>10</sub>**

**mas-su, mas-sù** leader, chief; councillor (*massū*)

**maš** one-half

**maš** → **máš, sa<sub>9</sub>**

**maš-da-ri-a** (OS, an obligatory offering or tax) (Selz, ASJ 17, 251-274 reads the root as /dri/, see **da - ri**)

**maš-dà (mašda)** gazelle (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 50)

**maš-gaba(-k)** offering(?) kid; semi-weaned(?) kid (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 55) (for the genitive cf. **sila<sub>4</sub>-gaba**)

**maš-gán** tent; tent-ground, camp, settlement (*maškanu*)

**máš, maš** (male) goat, billy goat; (male) kid; kid-omen, extispicy

**máš, maš** increase of a herd, yield; tax (Sarg.); interest (Ur III) (Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 139f.)

**maš-anše, maš-anše** herd, (wild) animals (*mešrētu*)

**maš-ği<sub>6</sub>(-k), maš-ği<sub>6</sub>** ominous dream (lit. 'kid of the night'), nocturnal vision

**maš-lulim** hind, female deer

**maš-sağ** bellwether ( lit. 'lead-sheep'), leader

**máš-šu-gíd(-gíd)** haruspex, diviner (see **šu - gíd**)

**máš-šu-gíd-da** kid for exstispcy

**maškim** (state) commissioner, deputy, inspector, bailiff; supervisor of a transaction (Foster USP 112)

**me** divine power, attribute, cultic offices (e.g. CDLI P462103:12), essence (G. Cunningham, Analysing Literary Sumerian 76), “cosmic ‘forces’ or ‘absolutes’ controlling and empowering all the phenomena” (Steinkeller, RAI 60, 10)

**me** silence, dumbness, daze

**me, -m** to be (copular verb), **me-a** that which is

**me-** where, in the phrases **me-a** where(in), **me-ta/da** wherfrom, whence, **me-šè** whereto, whither

**me-dím** bodily members, features

**me-lám** (hot) divine radiance, brilliance, splendor, aura, halo (now being read **me-lem**<sub>4</sub>, see Krecher, ZA 63 [1974] 199)

**me-li-e-a** Alas! Woe!

**me-te, ní-te** fitting, proper thing; ornament(?) (*simtu*) (Cunningham, Analysing Literary Sumerian 76f.)

**me-te - gál** to be fitting

**me-te-na → ní-te-na**

**me-téš/te-eš - i-i** to praise, extol

**mè** battle, war

**men(GÁxME.EN)**, OS **men<sub>4</sub>(LAGABxME.EN)**, **men<sub>x</sub>(GÁxEN)** (a kind of crown or turban, ePSD2 ‘tiara’)

**mes** strong, vigorous youth, young man (Marchesi, Or 73, 191-3), lad (Rubio, JCS 60, 121)

**gišmes** (a native tree/wood used to make furniture) (Van de Mieroop, BSA 6, 159f.) (*mēsu*)

**gišmes-má-gan-na** Indian rosewood (dalbergia sissoo) (*musukkanū*)

**mete(TE.ME)-na → ní-te-na(-k)**

**MI → gíg, gi<sub>6</sub>, ku<sub>10</sub>, kúkku**

**mi-ri → mir**

**giš mi-rí-tum** (a stringed instrument)

**giš mi-rí-za** punting-pole (MC 21, 107) (*parissu*)

**mi-tum → giš mitum**

**mí → munus, zà-mí**

**mí - du<sub>11</sub>, mí-zí(-dè-eš) - du<sub>11</sub>** to treat carefully, gently; to take care of, provide for, cherish, nuture; to adorn, decorate; to flatter, praise, extol rightly (also with special verbal prefix **i-ri-i**) (Attinger, Eléments 603-618)

**MÍ.ÚS.DAM → gitlam**

**MÍ.ÚS.SÁ** son-in-law, brother-in-law (Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts 37-38; Sjöberg, AV Falkenstein 221-225.) Now often read **mussa**, **mussa<sup>sá</sup>**, or simply **mí-ús-sá**. Cf. **níg-MÍ.ÚS.SÁ**

**MÍ.ÚS.SÁ-tur** son-in-law (Sjöberg, AV Falkenstein 225f.)

**MÍ.ÚS.SÁ<sup>mušen</sup>** pelican or crane(?), ePSD2 reads **gambi** ‘crane’ (Veldhuis, Education 242-243)

**min, mìn** two (Edzard, AV Klein 100)

**min-kam-ma-ka** with a/the 2nd (something), for a/the second (time) (Marchesi, Or 68, 108-110)

**mìn-na-ne-ne, mìn-a-bi** the two of them, both of them

**mir, mi-ri, me-ri** v. to be enraged; n. rage; adj. raging (ES **me-er**)

**immir, immer → im-mir, tum<sub>9</sub>-mir**

**giš mitum(TUKUL.AN), mttu<sub>2</sub>(TUKUL. BAD),** **mi-tum** divine weapon, mace (also read **mitta** or **midda** and **gišmiddu(TUKUL.AN)** or **gišmiddu(TUKUL.BAD)**, see ePSD2) (*mittu*)

**mu** name; fame; year; line (of writing)

**mu NOUN-a(k)-šè, mu-PRONOUN-šè** in place of, instead of someone or something, because of

**mu-du-lum** salted or pickled meat

**mu-gub(-ba)** assigned lines, writing exercise, model tablet

**mu-im-ma** (in the) previous year (wr. **im-ma** in OS)

**mu-ku<sub>x</sub>(DU)** (older reading **mu-túm**) income

**mu-lu** (Emesal for **lú**)

**mu - pà(d)** to reveal, call the name, invoke, name someone (cf. **mu lugal(-la) - pà(d)** to swear by the king's name) (Sallaberger, AV Sigrist 159ff.)

**mu(-šè) - sa<sub>4</sub>** to name, call as a name

**mu(-šè) - sar** to write by name, inscribe

**mu-sar-ra** inscription

**mu-tuku** famous, renowned

**mu-túm** → **mu-ku<sub>x</sub>(DU)**

**mu-ud-na** → **ğitlam**

**mú(d)** to grow (up, out), sprout; to ignite; to incite (rarely seen Auslaut /d/, /r/ or /dr/? Cf. OS **munu<sub>8</sub>** **mú(d)** maltster and Sarg. Adab **lú gu<sub>4</sub> mó-da** cattle raiser)

**mu<sub>4</sub>(r)(TÚG) (mur<sub>10</sub>)** to clothe oneself, dress, wear; to use, take, give as clothing or as cloth covering

**mu<sub>7</sub>, mu<sub>7</sub>-mu<sub>7</sub>** incantation (cf. **mu<sub>7</sub>** to make a noise or sound, Peterson, AoF 45 [2018] 175f.)

**mud** blood

**mud** to create, engender, sire

**mud<sub>5</sub>-me-ğar** joy, rejoicing (*rīšātu*)

**muhaldim (muhaltim)** cook, kitchen chief (*nuhatimmu*) (See Sjöberg, AV Limet 131f. for extended discussion.)

**mul** star, constellation

**mul** to shine, sparkle, glitter, glisten; to be radiant, radiate; to spread (branches, Urnamma Hymn EF 34); to flower(?)

**mun, mun<sub>4</sub>(SIS)** n. salt; adj. salty

**munu<sub>8</sub>, munu<sub>3/4</sub>** malt

**munu<sub>8</sub>-mó(d)** maltster

**munus(SAL)** woman, female (some read **mí** in certain contexts, but its relationship to **munus** is unclear; for discussion of readings see Attinger, NABU 2020/2); female personal name determinative used, for example, in Old Babylonian legal texts

**MUNUS.SILA<sub>4</sub>** → **kir<sub>11</sub>**

**mur** lung(s); breast

**mur-gu<sub>4</sub>** cattle feed, fodder (*imrū*)

**mur(HAR) - ša<sub>4</sub>** to roar, bellow (previously read **ur<sub>5</sub> - ša<sub>4</sub>**, ePSD2 reads **murum - ša<sub>4</sub>**) (cf. Samit, MC 18, 97)

**murgu, mórgu** back (part), backbone; shoulder (*arkatu, būdu*)

**muru<sub>9</sub>(IM.DUGUD)** cloud

**murub<sub>4</sub>(LAK159)** n. middle (part), midsection; midst; adj. medium-sized (see ePSD2 for other writings)

**muš** snake, serpent

**muš-ğír** 'dagger-snake' or 'scorpion-snake' (a mythical or literary serpent)

**muš-huš** 'fierce snake' (a mythical or literary serpent, later a symbol of Marduk) (*mušhuššu*)

**muš-sag-kal** (mythical) snake with a powerful(?) head

**múš - búr** to loosen the hairdo, let free the hair

**múš, móš** countenance, appearance, aspect; halo, aura; temple base or emplacement (George, AV Black 113) See also → **suh, súh** 'crown, diadem'

**múš-me** face, features, appearance

**muš<sub>1-3</sub> - túm** to cease, have an end, stop (work); cf.  
**mùš nu-túm-mu** unceasing, one who never ceases (to provide for) (Wilcke, Lugalbandaepos p. 130f.).  
Emesal **muš<sub>3</sub> – ga** (e.g. Ur Lament 1ff.) (*naparkû*)

**mušen** bird

**mušen-dù** birdcatcher, fowler

**mušen-dù-pag** bird-catcher (and) cager (an occupation in Presargonic Lagash)

## N

**na** stone, boulder; stones formed for particular uses (Heimpel Gudea Cyl A Commentary.) (cf. → **na<sub>4</sub>**)

**na** → **na<sub>5</sub>**

**-na** → **a<sub>5</sub>**

**na-an-na** besides

**na-dè(IZI), na-de<sub>5</sub>** incense (*qutrīnu*) (Veldhuis, CDLI: CDLN 2003:003)

**na - de<sub>5(g)</sub>** a) to clarify, explain, instruct, advise; b) to purify (*elēlu*); c) to clear away/out, separate (animals from herds, especially dead animals); d) to clear out, cut (timber) See most recently Sallaberger, AV Klein 229-253; also Klein, AV Kutscher XVff.; Civil, AV Hallo 74. Many read the verb conventionally as **ri(g)**; note the OS vowel harmony in **i-mi-ri** DP 480 ii 3. Selz, ASJ 17, 260-262, reads /dri/. See also → **de<sub>5(g)</sub>**.

**na-gada** herdsman, shepherd

**na-ma-su** → **nu-mu-su**

**na-me** someone, anyone; no one, nothing, none (usually an ellipsis for **lú-na-me** or **níg-na-me**); cf. **ki-na-me-šè** to no other place, **u<sub>4</sub>-na-me** never

**na - rú(DÙ)** to erect a stele (read perhaps **drú**)

**na-rú-a** stele (some now read **na-dù-a** despite the Akk. loanword *naru*)

**ná, giš ná** → **nú, giš nú, giš-nú(d)**

**na<sub>4</sub>** (precious) stone (see Ross, AV Kilmer 232f.); determinative for stones and stone objects (cf. **na**)

**na<sub>4</sub>-är** grinding slab (Ur III) (some read **na<sub>4</sub>-kikkin** but cf. Civil, AuOr Suppl. 22, 132)

**na<sub>4</sub>-šu(-k)** stone hammer, pounder (Civil, AuOr Suppl. 22, 132f.)

**na<sub>4</sub>-šu-gul-gul** lower millstone (Stol, On Trees 89-92)

(geš)**na<sub>5</sub>, na** box (*pitnu*)

**na<sub>8</sub>** → **nāg**

**nagga** → **an-na**

**nāg** to drink, give to drink (reduplicated **na<sub>8</sub>-na<sub>8</sub>**)

**nāg-ku<sub>5</sub>** a side pond or water reservoir for flood control (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 133f.)

**nāgā** alkali-plant, potash, soda; soap (see Postgate, CM 50, 623-627) (*uhūlu*)

**nāgā-si-è** sprouted alkali-plant

**nàgā(GAZ), nāgā(KUM)** to grind, mill (cf. **gaz**, **gum**) (Nisaba 15/1, 397 n. 716)

**giš nàgā** mortar, hand-mill (OS, see Selz, FAOS 15/2 557; cf. **giš-gaz** pestle)

**nāgar** carpenter (/g/ with Attinger+Mittermayer AbZ; ePSD2 prefers **nagar** (Civil, AV Biggs 20) (*naggāru*)

**nam** being, state, 'that which is' (Krecher, ASJ 9, 86); fate (Zgoll, AOAT 246, 378f.); essence, (essential) nature (< **na-àm** 'that which indeed is' (Steinkeller, RAI 60, 7) Cf. **nam-bi-šè** because of this, for this, as the result of this; **nam NOUN-a(k)-šè** because of something; **nam-ǵu<sub>10</sub>** 'what is it to me?' (ironic expression, perhaps derived from **a-na-am-ǵu<sub>10</sub>** according to B. Tanos, Analyzing Lit. Sum. 252)

**nam-, nám(TÚG)-** (abstract/collective noun formative); 'office of' See extended discussion of B. Tanos, Analyzing Literary Sumerian 250ff., with a list (266ff.) of all known examples of abstract nouns formed with **nam-**.

**nam-ab-ba** old age (cf. Enlil Hymn A 34)

**nam-árad** slavery

**nam-dag** → **nam-tag**

**nam-dam** state of being a spouse, of being married

**nam-du<sub>10</sub>-sa** companionship, friendship

**nam-dumu** children (collective); childhood (abstract)

**nam-érim** (assertory) oath; evil

**nam-érim - ku<sub>5</sub>** to swear a (declamatory, assertory) oath (concerning -e) (perhaps strengthened with a curse) (Sallaberger, AV Sigrist 159ff.)

**nam-ga-eš<sub>8</sub>** (foreign) trade

**nam-gal** greatness

**nam-ĝuruš** young men (collective); young manhood (abstract)

**nam-kal-ga** strength, might

**nam - ku<sub>5</sub>** to curse

**nam-lú-u<sub>18</sub>-lu, nam-lú-ùlu** humanity, human beings, people, population; humaneness (Enlil Hymn A 32)

**nam-lugal** kingship

**nam-mah** greatness, majesty

**nam-nar** musician's craft, musicianship; music

**nam-nin** queenship

**nam-nir(-gál)** authority, sovereignty, royalty

**nam-ra(-ak)** booty, plunder; **nam-ra-aš - a<sub>5</sub>** to take as booty

**nam-sa<sub>6</sub>-ga** goodness; beauty (e.g. said of the goddess <sup>d</sup>Nanaia in RIME 4.2.14.3:3)

**nam-si-sá** justice; just qualities, rectitude

**nam-šeš** brotherhood, fraternity

**nam-šita, nam-šiia(ĜÁxĜIŠ)** a prayer or rite; a generic term for 'priest' (Steinkeller, JANER 19 [2019] 118, 136ff.)

**nam-šub** incantation

**nam-šul** valorous youth(fulness)

**nam-tab-ba** partnership; companionship

**nam-tag(-ga), nam-tág(DAG)** evil deed, sin; guilt

**nam - tar** to decide fate, determine destiny; to determine the essence or existence of a person or a thing (Steinkeller, RAI 60, 7) Cf. older syntax **nam-šè - tar** to decide ... as a fate

**nam-tar** fate, destiny

**nam-ti(l), nam-ti-il** life

**nam-úš** death

**nam-zu** knowledge, wisdom

<sup>d</sup>**namma** primeval goddess of the sea, the mother of Enki (previously read <sup>d</sup>**nammu**, see Frayne, Royal Inscriptions of Mesopotamia, Early Periods 1, p. 423, for full discussion and previous references)

<sup>d</sup>**nanna(r)** the moon god, patron of Ur (cf. <sup>d</sup>**suen**)

**nar** musician

**ne → nè**

**NE → bar<sub>7</sub>, kúm, šeg<sub>6</sub>** also **me-lám(NE)** and **zú - gir<sub>10</sub>(NE)**

**NE-NE → nígin**

**ne, ne-en, ne-e** this (one) (cf. **ne-e = níg-e = an-[nu-ú]** Emesal Vocabulary III 157)

**ne-éš → i-ne-éš**

**ne-ha** v. and adj. (to be) calm, peaceful (*nēhtu*)

**ne-me, ne-méš** these (*annūtu*) (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 221)

**ne-mur** ashes, hot embers (*tumru*)

**ne - su-ub** to kiss (Emesal **še - su-ub**)

**nè(PIRIĜ)**, **ne**, **nì** strength, might, (military) force(s)

**nesağ**, **ne-sağ**, **nì-sağ** first fruits (offering); prime, foremost. The **nesağ** sign is LAK 159, distinguished from **murub<sub>4</sub>** only through Ur III.

**ni-is-k/qu** finest, select (said of equids); a special category of people, see Foster, RA 75 [1981] 190; a military occupation? Abrahami Philippe, BAR International Series 1855 [2008] 3

**ní** fear, fearsomeness (see major study by G. Cunningham in Analysing Literary Sumerian 70ff.)

**ní** self (especially with possessive pronouns, e.g. **ní-bi-šè** or **ní-ba** by itself, **ní-na** upon oneself); one's own (with pronouns, e.g. **é ní-za** your own house); character, nature(?) (cf. Shulgi B 10, 77) (see G. Cunningham, Analysing Lit. Sum. 70ff.)

**ní - búr** to show off, make oneself important

**ní - dúb** to relax, rest

**ní-e tag<sub>4</sub>-a** waif (lit. 'left to self', Heimpel AV Owen 159ff.)

**ní-gal** great fearsomeness, awesomeness; awesome luminosity (so G. Cunningham, Analysing Lit. Sum. 85, equated with *namrirrū* and *namurratu*)

**ní(-gal) - gùr** to be clad in (great) fearsomeness, awesomeness

**ní gùr-ru** clad in fearsomeness

**ní me-lám** fearsome brilliance (two divine attributes which often appear together as a hendiadys)

**ní - ri** to impose fear upon, oppress by fear, terrify, cloak in fearsomeness

**ní silim-eš - du<sub>11</sub>** to boast

**ní-su-ub** crazy person; (an ecstatic?)

**ní - te(ĝ)** to grow afraid, be afraid of (-da-) (G. Cunningham, Analysing Lit. Sum. 81)

**ní-te(ĝ)** fear

**ní - te(n), te-en** to refresh oneself, cool oneself under -ši-) something; to calm down, relax

**ní-te** self; cf. **ní-te-né** by himself, herself, cf. var. **ne-te-né** in Gudea Cyl B 18:16 (for var. **me-te**, see G. Cunningham, Analysing Literary Sumerian 76f.)

**ní-te-na(-k), me-te-na, mete(TE.ME)-na** his or her own; cf. **ní-te-bi** their own

**ní - tuku** to revere, respect, have fear of

**ní-tuku** reverent, respectful

(<sup>lú</sup>)**ní-zuh** thief (cf. **níg-zuh-a** theft)

**nidba** → **niğdaba**

**ni<sub>9</sub>-gar** → **niğar**

**nig** female dog; a leather belt (as a plow part, Civil, CUSAS 17, 263)

**niga** (OS **níg-gu<sub>7</sub>-a**) barley/grain-fed, grain-fattened (**niga** < **níg-gu<sub>7</sub>-a** like **lul-da** < **lul-du-a** or **bar-da** < **bar-dù-a**)

**nigida** → **ba-ri/rí-ga**

**níg, nì(ĝ)** thing; that which (impersonal relative pronoun); (abstract noun formative) Note that **níg** is now the preferred reading, presumably because lexical attestations for the short form come from later texts.

**níg-á-ğar-şè – a<sub>5</sub>** to treat seductively or deceitfully (Civil, CUSAS 17, 256f.) (cf. **á - ğar** and **á - dar**)

**níg-á-zi(-ga)** violent act (*şēnu*)

**níg-ak-a** accomplishment

**níg-är-ra** groats (*mundu*) (Damerow, CDLJ 2012/2 p. 10 + n. 33 now reads **GAR àr-ra** 'barley groats') cf. RLA 8, 25

**níg-ba** allotment, distribution, portion; gift

**níg-bún(KAxIM)(-na)** turtle (*şeleppū*)

**níg-buru<sub>14</sub>** harvest yield

**níḡ-dab<sub>5</sub>** appropriation, requisitioned item(s) (Nisaba 15/1, 399)

**níḡ-dím-ma** creation

**níḡ-dù-a** (OS **níḡ-dù**) string of (dried) fruit (Pre-Sargonic, replaced by **še-er-gu** in Late Sargonic, see Civil, Or ns 56, 233ff.); a container for figs and apples (Postgate, BSA 3, 123-124)

**níḡ-du<sub>7</sub>** a (theologically) fitting thing (The reading is conventional, but many now read **níḡ-ul** 'primeval thing.' Cf. **níḡ-ul-lí-a** in Ean 1 vi 6 and Urnammu 26 ii 1 and see J. Bauer, AV Klein 26f. and AfO 40/41, 94 with J. Cooper, followed by C. Suter, contra Falkenstein GSGL I 60 and 73 [based on syllabic **nu-du** in Gudea Cyl A 3:2] and Edzard, RIME 3/1. Compare the Lagaš I male PN **níḡ-du<sub>7</sub>-pa-è**, where **du<sub>7</sub>** seems to make more sense than **ul**.)

**níḡ-érim** (or **níḡ-ne-ru?**) evil (thing), fraudulent action

**níḡ-GA(-r)** possessions, goods, property (Now usually read **níḡ-gur<sub>11</sub>**, but see discussion s.v. **gar**. Michałowski, RAI 47, 418, takes as a loan from *makkuru*. See Schrakamp, BiOr 65 [2008] 680 for references.)

**níḡ-galam** artfully wrought thing; artfulness

**níḡ-gi-na** truth, right, what is right; law; justice

**níḡ-gig(-ga)** interdicted thing, sacrilege, taboo; abomination, evil act; bane, curse; 'a bitter thing'

**níḡ-gur<sub>11</sub>(GA) → níḡ-GA(-r)**

**níḡ-ǵéštu(g)** earring

**níḡ-kas<sub>7</sub> - a<sub>5</sub>** to make an accounting

**níḡ-kas<sub>7</sub>-a<sub>5</sub> (níḡ-ka<sub>9</sub>-a<sub>5</sub>)** (balanced) account, accounting

**níḡ-ku<sub>5</sub>** tax, revenue

**níḡ-ku<sub>5</sub> - a<sub>5</sub>** to tax, bring in revenue

**níḡ-kúr** hostile, hateful thing

**túg níḡ-lá** bandage (*sindu*) (Samit, MC 18, 104)

**túg níḡ-lám** (a kind of garment); (a higher quality fabric made of a finer quality of wool, JCS 64, 74-76)

**níḡ-me-ǵar** awed silence (*qūlu*); cheer (*rišātu*)

**níḡ-MÍ.ÚS.SÁ** betrothal gift (Englund, Fischerei 111 n. 357; Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts 37f.), "supplies and gifts accompanying the wedding feast" (Civil, CUSAS 17, 260)

**níḡ-na-me** something, anything; nothing (with negated verb)

**níḡ-na(m)-ma, níḡ-nam** everything, all sorts of things

**níḡ-nam - zu** to know all, everything

**níḡ-sa-ha** fruit

**ní-saǵ → nesaǵ**

**níḡ-sám/šám** price (*śīmu*) (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 161)

**níḡ-sám-ma(-k)** merchandise, purchasing capital; purchases (*śīmātu*) (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 162)

**níḡ-si-sá** justice

**níḡ-ŚID → níḡ-kas<sub>7</sub>**

**níḡ-śu** goods, production

**níḡ-tuku** wealthy, rich (person); wealth

**níḡ - tuku** to be a creditor, lit. 'to have something with (-da-) someone'; to be rich, lit. 'to have/own things'

**níḡ-ú-rum** property (Krispijn, AV Veenhof 251ff.)

**níḡ-ul → níḡ-du<sub>7</sub>**

**níḡ-zi-ǵál** 'thing producing breath,' living thing, creature (*śiknat napištum*); wild animals (*nammaśšū*) (Tinney, Nippur Lament p. 167f.) Cf. **zi-śa-ǵál**

**níḡ-zú-gub** lunch, snack

**níḡ-zuh-a** stolen thing, theft (cf. <sup>(lú)</sup>**ní-zuh** thief)

**nīgar(U.UD.LÍL)** cella (older reading is **ni<sub>9</sub>-gar** or **nīgin-̄gar**; recently Zgoll, ZA 87, 190 reads **nīgar<sub>x</sub>̄gar**) (Civil, AV Biggs 26: /̄g/ is uncertain)

**nīgdaba(PAD.<sup>d</sup>INANNA)** (or **nindaba**, **nidba**) (food) offering (see CAD *nindabū* LL for writings)

**nīgin** to circle (about), go around, wander about; to encircle, enclose, surround; to be surrounded with (OB). Reduplicated imperfective form is probably to be read **ni<sub>10</sub>-ni<sub>10</sub>**, byform **ni<sub>5</sub>-ni<sub>5</sub>(NE)**

**nīgin** to total (e.g. DP 248, 3:5) (cf. **šu-nīgin**)

**nīgin, nīgin(-na)** total, totality, all together

**nīgin** fetus

**nīgin-̄gar** → **nīgar**

**nīgin<sub>6</sub><sup>ki</sup>** New reading for older → **NINA<sup>ki</sup>** (modern Surghul), Lagash cult center of the goddess **<sup>d</sup>nanše**

**nīgir** (conventionally read **nimgir**) herald, town crier; bailiff

**nim, num** fly

**nim - ̄gir** to flash lightning

**nim-̄gir(-̄gir)** (flashing) lightning

**gīs nimbar** (conventional **gīs gīsimmar**) date palm The current reading is in flux. Older sources show /nimbar/, /nimbar/, /nimmar/. Civil, AuOr 5, 28f. + n. 25, reads **gīs nimbar**. See Bauer, WO 39 [2009] 254.

**nimgir** → **nīgir**

**nimin, nin<sub>5</sub>** forty (Edzard, AV Klein 105)

**nin** lady, queen, mistress; sister (Presargonic for later **nin<sub>9</sub>**) For meaning in male divine names see Heimpel, AV Jacobsen II (2002) 155-160. Marchesi, Or 73 (2004) 186-9, distinguishes **ereš** 'lady, queen' vs. **nin** 'mistress, proprietess.' (Emesal **ga-ša-an**, also **ù-mu-un** in male gods' names, e.g. Nanše hymn B iv 20)

**nin-dīgir** → **ereš-dīgir**

**<sup>d</sup>nin-̄gir-su(-k)** chief (male) god of the Lagaš state, comparable to the Nippurian god **<sup>d</sup>nin-urta**

**<sup>d</sup>nin-hur-sā-̄gá** the creative mother goddess, goddess of birth-giving, patron goddess of Kēš

**<sup>d</sup>nin-ka<sub>5</sub>(LUL), <sup>d</sup>nin-ka<sub>6</sub>(PÉŠ)** mongoose; rodent(?) (> *šikkû*) (Veldhuis, JCS 54 [2002] 67-9)

**<sup>d</sup>nin-kilim(PÉŠ)** (a goddess) (Veldhuis, JCS 54, 67-9)  
Note ePSD2 translates 'mongoose' for both **<sup>d</sup>nin-ka<sub>5</sub>** and **<sup>d</sup>nin-kilim**

**<sup>d</sup>nin-lil** consort of Enlil, the patron god of Nippur

**<sup>d</sup>nin-nínna**<sup>mušen</sup> a kind of harrier hawk (see Veldhuis, Education 272-275 for writing variants)

**<sup>d</sup>nin-SAR** a cautious reading for this goddess; some read **<sup>d</sup>nin-mú**, now also being read **<sup>d</sup>nin-nisi(g)**, cf. Schrakamp, AoF 24 [2015] 197 **<sup>d</sup>nin-sig<sub>x</sub>(NISIG)**

**<sup>d</sup>nin-tu(r)** the creative mother goddess, goddess of birth-giving

**<sup>d</sup>nin-urta(-k)** weather and farmer god, son of Enlil

**nin<sub>9</sub>(SAL.KU)** sister (this sign is distinguished from the sign **nin(SAL.TÚG)** only after OS)

**NINA<sup>ki</sup>** (Tell Surghul) the cult city of the Lagash goddess Nanše, located below Lagaš on the **i<sub>7</sub>-nīgin<sub>6</sub>-šè-du** canal (the sign is **ABxKU<sub>6</sub>**, i.e. NANŠE now being read **nīgin<sub>x</sub><sup>ki</sup>**, or **nīgen<sub>6</sub><sup>ki</sup>** in ePSD2, based on Proto-Ea 288)

**ninda (inda)** bread, food (the early **NINDA** sign is a picture of a ration bowl, see Damerow, CDLJ 2012:2 § 3.4, or originally of a bread mold, e.g Selz, Oxford History of the ANE [2020] 171)

**nínda** breed bull; seed funnel of the seeder plow

**nindaba** → **nīgdaba**

**ninda(n)(NINDA), nindan<sub>x</sub>(NINDA.DU)** (a length measure = 2 **gi** = 12 **kùš** = ca. 5.94 meters or 19.5 feet) (cf. **gi-diš-ninda(n)** measuring-rod 1 **nindan** long) (Powell, ZA 62, 197-201)

**ninkum** → **enkum**

**ninnu** fifty (Edzard, AV Klein 106, reads final vowel as long: /ninnū/)

**nir(NUNxNUN)** trust; sovereignty, authority; noblity(?)

**nir** vault, arch (cf. ePSD2 **nir-gam-ma** ‘arch’)

**nir(-ra)** clean (grain) (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 95)

**NIR-da** → **šer<sub>7</sub>-da**

**nir - gáл** to trust, have confidence in (-a), rely upon; to evidence/show/give off an aura of authority (Cessarelli, AoF 45 [2018] 66-88)

**nir-ğáл** sovereign, noble, princely one, authority; trust(worthy) cf. **nam-nir-ğáл** authority

**nir-ğáл-bé** (Emesal **še-er-ma-al-bé**) proudly (*etelliš*)

<sup>na<sup>4</sup></sup>**nir<sub>7</sub>(ZA.MIR)** chalcedony

<sup>d</sup>**nisaba** (or **nidaba**) goddess of reed and writing

**nisi(g)(SAR)** vegetable; greenery, vegetation; (post-determinative for garden vegetables, still being read **sar**). Cf. **lú-nisi-ga** 'vegetable gardener' YOS 18, 115 iii 24; **lú-nisi** in Presargonic Lagaš texts (< **niğ-sig<sub>7</sub>**, see **sig<sub>7</sub>**)

**niš** twenty (Edzard, AV Klein 104f.)

**nita(h), nítah** male, man (Gelb, AV Diakonoff 82-84)

**NITA.GA** → **bunga**

**nitadam** → **ğitlam**

**nu** not to be (in limited use as a finite verb)

**NU** to spin (thread) (so ePSD2, but some read **sir<sub>5</sub>**)

**nu-** (old by-form of **lú** which begins a handful of compound nouns)

**nu-bànda, nu-bànda<sup>da</sup>** (older **nu-bàn-da**) inspector, overseer; ‘lieutenant’ or better ‘colonel’ in charge of a large ‘battalion’ (Steinkeller, AV Postgate 540)

**nu-bar** (a kind of priestess) (*kulmašītum*)

<sup>d</sup>**nu-dím-mud** (a by-name of Enki)

**nu-ěš(-k)** a priest in the cult of Nippur (> *nēšakku*) (Steinkeller, Sales Documents 226)

**nu(-u<sub>8</sub>)-gig** a kind of consecrated woman, often associated in some way with birthing (*qadištum, ištarītum*); traditionally ‘hierodule’ as an epithet of Inanna (Civil, CUSAS 17, 286ff.) Emesal **mu-gib(GIG), mu-gi<sub>17</sub>(GIG)-ib**

**nu-(gīs)kiri<sub>6</sub>(-k)** orchardman, gardener (also with phonetic indicator in Ur III: **nu-<sup>ki</sup>kiri<sub>6</sub>**, **nu-kiri<sup>ki</sup><sub>6</sub>**) (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 168f.; Powell, ZA 62, 190ff.) Sjöberg, AV Limet 128, argues this is not a genitive compound, but rather a form \*/**nukarig**/; cf. the **g/b** alternation in the loan *nukaribbu*

**nu-kúš-ù** the upper and lower sockets that house the upper and lower ends of a door post (Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary)

**nu-me-a** ‘though not being’, ‘as if it were’, in a negative conditional clause

**nu-mu(-un)-su, nu-ma(-nu)-su, na-ma-su** widow  
The reading is conventional; ePSD2 now reads **nu-mu(-un)-kuš** for which see Cavigneaux, RA 87, 111.

**nu-siki, nu-síg** fatherless or homeless child, orphan, waif

<sup>gīs</sup>**nu-úr-ma** pomegranate (*nurmū*)

**-nu-uš** frustrative preformative, introducing an unreal condition

**nú(d), nu<sub>x</sub>(SA<sub>4</sub>)** to lie (down), bed down, go to bed; to lay down (e.g. traps, snares, sheaves; see Sjöberg, AV Klein 297); to creep, slither, slide down (e.g. Gilgamesh and Huwawa A 148) Previously read **ná**. For the value **nu<sub>x</sub>** see **še<sub>21</sub>**; Veldhuis, in Education 284, calls **še<sub>21</sub>** "the inanimate complement of **nú**."

<sup>gīs</sup>**nú** → **ğīş-nú**

<sup>na<sup>4</sup></sup>**nu<sub>11</sub>-gal** → <sup>na<sup>4</sup></sup>**ğīş-nu<sub>11</sub>-gal**,

**numun** seed; descendant (Civil, AV Biggs 30, JCS 65, 41) Not to be read **nuğun** according to ePSD2, see Heimpel, Gudea Cyl B commentary

<sup>“</sup>**númun(ZI&ZI.LAGAB)** and variants (a type of rush or sedge) (Civil, AV Biggs 30, JCS 65, 41); ‘alfalfa grass’ (ePSD2). Also read **gug<sub>4</sub>** with similar meanings

**NUN**<sup>ku6</sup> → **agargara**<sup>ku6</sup>

**nun** noble, prince; princess (see Temple Hymns 82)

**nun(-na)** princely, noble, preeminent, grand, majestic; loud

**nun-bé** loudly

**nundum(KAxNUN)** lip; lip or rim of a vessel

**nunuz** egg (< \*nuz-nuz, Civil JCS 65, 33, cf. **nu-ús** = **nus(NNUZ)** Proto-Ea 727)

**na<sup>4</sup>nunuz** ovoid bead

**nunuz - ̄gar** to lay eggs

## P

**pa** branch, branches; stick

**PA** read **̄gidru** by Bramanti, KASKAL 14 (2017) 128ff.

**pa-á̄g, pa-an** → **zi - pa-á̄g, za-pa-á̄g**

**PA.AN** → **̄garza, biluda**

**pa-bil<sub>2,3</sub>-ga** male ancestor (Rubio, JCS 64, 6, 10f.)

**pa - è** to come forth radiantly; to be/make resplendent, splendid; to make famous; periphrastic: **pa-è - a<sub>5</sub>** to make resplendent (see J. Ebeling in Analyzing Lit. Sum. 162ff.)

**pa-mušen(-na)** feathers

**pa-pah** cella; bedroom (Alster, AV Hallo 15 + n. 2)

**pa-sa-lá-a** tied bundle of sticks

**pà(d)** to come into view or consideration, be revealed; to reveal, show; to call (up), invoke, swear (by the name of someone); to choose; to find, discover

**pa<sub>4</sub>(PAP), pa<sub>5</sub>**(PAP.E) irrigation ditch (*palgu*)

**pa<sub>4</sub>, pap** older brother, eldest son; forebear, "father"

**pa<sub>4</sub>/pa-bil-ga** grandfather; paternal uncle; ancestor

**gīpad** (a kind of basket)

**pad(r)** to break off a piece (*kasāpu*), chip off; to crumble, crush, destroy (*šeberu, pasāsu*) (PSD B now connects, at least in some meanings, with **bu(r)**, q.v.) (Steinkeller, WZKM 77, 191 + n. 18)

**pad(r)** portion, piece (see also **šuku**)

**pag** to enclose, confine; to cage (a bird)

**túg pala<sub>1-3</sub>** (a divine or royal garment)

**palil(IGL.DU)** foremost one (cf. **igi-du**)

**gīs pan** (rarely **gīs ba-na**) bow (reading **ban** is obsolete, see Civil, JCS 55, 50f.)

**pàr-rim<sub>4</sub>** → **bar-rim<sub>4</sub>**

**pe-el, pél(BÍL)** to defile, spoil, dirty (*lu'ū̄*)

**pe-el-lá, p/bil-lá** spoiled, sour, bad; defiled, desecrated (cf. **šu pe-el-lá - du<sub>11</sub>** to defile)

**peš** heart of palm

**peš, peš<sub>4</sub>** to swell, expand, become fat, thick, enlarged; to be(come) pregnant; to grow (said of a child, cf. Ur-Namma A 152)

**peš - ̄gal** to be powerful

**péš** mouse (*humşīru*)

**gīs pèš(MA)** fig

**peš<sub>5</sub>** to card wool

**peš<sub>10</sub>(KI.A)** riverbank, seashore; marshy area (Crisostomo, RA 112 [2018] 110) ePSD2 adds reading **piš<sub>10</sub>** with several additional meanings

**pi-lu<sub>5</sub>-da** → **biluda**

**pirīg** lion

**pisāg, pisan** → **bišāg**

**pu-úh-ru-um** assembly (< *puhrum*)

**pú(LAGABxU)** well, well-pit (see also **túl**)

**pú-<sup>giš</sup>kiri<sub>6</sub>** irrigated orchard

**puzur<sub>4</sub>, puzur<sub>5</sub>** (buzur<sub>4-5</sub>) secret; protection

## R

**ra(h), ra-ah** (redupl. **ra-ra**) to hit, beat upon; to strike down; to drive (animals); to impress (a seal). Verb has dual syntax: to make something beat upon (-a/e) (older), to beat with something (-e) (newer)

**-(b)-ra-aš → -braš**

**ra-gaba, rá-gaba** mounted messenger, courier, rider (possibly a eunuch in OB according to Stol, AV Attinger 329ff.)

**rá** to prepare perfume, scented oil (see **i-rá-rá**)

**rá-zu → a-rá-zu**

**gišrab** (ePSD2 **raba**) clamp, stock (cf. **gušur<sub>x</sub>**)

**re<sub>7</sub> → du**

**ri** to lie (heavily) upon, press upon, put (firmly) onto, into; to push; to oppress; to affix, cover with; to found, erect, lay down; to equip with; to mix into (e.g. Santag 6, 21:8) (*ramū*)

**ri** to blow; to drift, float (downstream); to convey

**ri(g) → de<sub>5</sub>**

**ri-ri-ga → de<sub>5</sub>-de<sub>5</sub>-ga**

**rib, ri(b), ri-ba** great, surpassing, huge (*šūtuqu*)

**rin → giš-rin**

**ru-gú** to face, stand opposite, counter, confront, oppose, ‘withstand’ (ePSD2)

**RU-lugal → ŠUB-lugal**

**rú(DU<sub>3</sub>)** to erect, in **na-rú-a** (read **drù?** ePSD2 reads simply **dù** in this meaning)

## S

**sa** sinew, tendon (*šer'ānu, gīdu*); string, cord; net (*šētu*)

**sa** bundle, bunch (*kiššu*)

**sa-al-kad<sub>5</sub>** net sack

**sa-ga → sa<sub>6</sub>-ga, sig<sub>5</sub>-ga**

**sa-gaz** highway robber, bandit; murderer(?); migrant laborer(?)

**sa-gaz - a<sub>5</sub>** to rob, commit highway robbery; to perform migrant labor (?); to commit murder (?) (Nisaba 15/1, 403; A. Westenholz, ECTJ No. 8; Civil, CUSAS 17, 253) (*habatūm, habbatūtam epēšum*)

**sa-gi** bundle of reeds

**sa-gíd-da** (an OB hymn rubric, the first main section of **tigi** and **adab** hymn types)

**sa-ğar-ra** (an OB hymn rubric, the second main section of **tigi** and **adab** hymn types)

**sa-hi-in** yeast (cf. Ninkasi Hymn 10)

**sa - lá** to tie up, bind up, bundle

**sa-pàr (sa-bàr), sa-bar** (hunting) net

**sa-šuš** throwing net (also as weapon)

**sa-tu** mountain (< *šadū*)

**sá** square (in Gudea and math., see Suter, ZA 87, 5)

**sá** to be equal to (-da-), match; to rival, vie with (-da-); to make (accounts) balance

**sá - du<sub>11</sub>** to reach, arrive at, attain, obtain, overtake (Attinger, Eléments 632-652)

**sá-du<sub>11</sub>** (a capacity unit, either 18 or 24 **sila** in Sargonic period, see Powell, RLA 7, 507)

**sá-du<sub>11</sub>(-ga)** regular offering or provisions

**sá - ̄gar** to advise, counsel (someone -ra)

**sá - sè** to plot, plan strategy

**sa<sub>4</sub> → mu - sa<sub>4</sub>, še<sub>21</sub>**

**sa<sub>6(g)</sub>, ša<sub>6(g)</sub>** to slaughter (sheep, goats) (reading uncertain, cf. perhaps **sìg/sàg** to strike, also **šár** to slaughter sheep)

**sa<sub>6(g)</sub>, ša<sub>6(g)</sub>** to be or become good, excellent; to be beautiful; to be pleasing to; to be pleased with (-da-); cf. **igi-a - sa<sub>6</sub>** to be a favorite of (**sa<sub>6</sub>** is now the preferred reading, at least for OB and earlier; cf. **sig<sub>5</sub>**, i.e. **sag<sub>10</sub>**)

**sa<sub>6(-ga)</sub>, ša<sub>6(-ga)</sub>** good, beautiful, pleasing; cf. **nam-sa<sub>6-ga</sub>**

**sa<sub>7(g)</sub>** to be well-formed, perfectly formed, beautifully created (probably = **sa<sub>6</sub>**)

**sa<sub>7-ga</sub>** well-formed

**sa<sub>9(MAŠ)</sub>** v. to reach half way or the middle; n. half, middle, center

**sa<sub>10</sub>** to buy (with -ši-); to sell (with -ta/ra-, secondary development). Originally and in math. the meaning was 'to measure out grains as equivalents for other goods,' cf. Jagersma's translation 'to barter.' (cf. **sá**). See Steinkeller, Sale Documents 153-162. Older reading **šám** for this verb is still often seen. Cf. **sám** price

**sa<sub>12-du<sub>5</sub>(-k)</sub>** (sāg-du<sub>5</sub>) field or land registrar (*šassukku*) (Falkenstein, NSGU III 153)

**(dug)sab** a round oil jar

**ság, sàg(SÌG)** to throw, scatter, disperse (linked with **ság** 'to beat' by ePSD)

**ság/ sàg - du<sub>11</sub>** to scatter, disturb, dislodge, disrupt, dissipate, diminish (Attinger, Eléments 655-664)

**ság → sìg**

**sag<sub>8(KAL)</sub> → sig<sub>5</sub>**

**sag<sub>10</sub> → sig<sub>5</sub>**

**sag<sub>11(KIN)</sub>** to reap, replaces older reading **gur<sub>10</sub>** in month name **sze-sag<sub>11</sub>-ku<sub>5</sub>** (ePSD2 reads **saga<sub>11</sub>**)

**sagi** cupbearer (also written **sagi-a** in Sargonic texts)

**sāg** n. head; front, fore, beginning; front side (in measurements); surface, top; (financial) capital, original amount (CAD *qaqqadu* 6); man, person, human; slave, servant (G. Farber, AV Klein 108-115)

**sāg** adj. first, foremost, principal; prime, first rate; first-born;

**sāg-bar** head hair

**sāg-bi-šè - è** to go to the fore, be foremost, be most excellent

**sāg-du** head

**sāg-du<sub>5</sub> → sa<sub>12-du<sub>5</sub></sub>**

**sāg - du<sub>11</sub>** to achieve, complete, create with great care (Attinger, Eléments 653-655)

**sāg-èn-tar** one who cares for, takes care of, tends, attends to (*pāqidu*)

**sāg - ̄gar (̄gá-̄gá)** to proceed, venture against, attack, (dare to) oppose

**sāg-gaz - a<sub>5</sub>** to commit murder or highway robbery; to rob (Civil, CUSAS 17, 253)

**sāg-gíg(-ga)** Black Headed Ones (native designation for the Sumerians)

**sāg-̄giš - ra** to commit murder, kill (Civil, CUSAS 17, 252) (*nēru*)

**sāg-̄giš-ra-a** murder

**sāg - il** to lift, raise, hold the head high, be proud

**sāg-il-la** proudly, with head held high

**sāg - kal** to give preference, prefer

**sāg-kal** first rank, preeminent, foremost (some read **sāg-rib**, others cautiously prefer **sāg-KAL**) (*ašarēdu*)

**sāg - kěš** to organize

**saĝ-kéš - a<sub>5</sub>** to pay attention to (-šè/-e) , heed

**saĝ-ki** forehead, brow

**saĝ-ki - gíd** to furrow the brow, frown

**saĝ-ki-zalag - bar** to look upon with a shining countenance

giš **saĝ-kul** bolt, lock; door knob (Heimpel, Gudea Cyl A Commentary)

**saĝ-men** crown

**saĝ-munus** (grown) woman, female (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 130f., reads **saĝ-SAL**; others read **saĝ-mí**)

**saĝ-nita** (grown) man, male (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 130f.)

**saĝ-níg-GA-ra** financial/business capital; amount available before crediting or debiting. The rdg. **-gur<sub>11</sub>-ra** is still current; for rdg. **-ga-ra** see disc. s.v. **gar**

**saĝ-rib** → **sag-kal**

**saĝ-rig<sub>7</sub>** (marriage) gifts (Civil, CUSAS 17, 270f.)

**saĝ(-e-éš) - rig<sub>7</sub>** to give, present, grant

**saĝ - sè(g)** (or now **sig<sub>10</sub>**) to entrust; to take care of, tend to, attend (*paqādu*)

**saĝ - sìg** to be brought low, down, be in despair

**saĝ - šúm** to hurry, rush (into combat) against, attack (*hášu*)

**saĝ-šu<sub>4</sub>** → **saĝšu**

**saĝ-ur-saĝ** (a member of the cultic personnel of Inanna, perhaps a "cult warrior" figure who engages in mock combat in her honor? Cf. Flückiger-Hawker, Urnammu, p. 225; Attinger, AV Krecher 43f. refs.)

**saĝ - ús** to pay attention to, support (see Samit, MC 18, 116 for refs.)

**saĝ-ús** regular, constant, reliable; constant supporter

**saĝa** chief (temple or palace) administrator (some including ePSD2 read **sağga**, conventional reading is

still **sanga**; cf. **diĝir** versus conventional reading **dingir**) (*šangû*)

**saĝšu(ŠU<sub>4</sub>+SAĜ), saĝ-šu<sub>4</sub>** helmet, head covering (usually with wool or copper determinative); pot cover (Nisaba 15/1, 404)

**sahar** dirt, soil, sand; dust, powder; ore (Civil, AV Biggs 21)

**sahar-dul-tag<sub>4</sub>** burial mound (Pre-Sarg.)

**sakar** → **u<sub>4</sub>-sakar**

**sal** v. & adj. (to be) spread out, wide, broad (cf. **tál**)

**sal** v. & adj. (to be) fine, thin, delicate; to be frivolous (cf. **eme-sal**)

**sal-la** fine

**SAL** → **munus, saĝ-munus**

**sám, šám** price (note contrast of OB verb **sa<sub>10</sub>** versus noun **sa<sub>10</sub>-àm**; cf. **sa<sub>10</sub>** and see discussion in Steinkeller, Sale Documents 153-155)

**saman** lead rope (Civil, AV Biggs 21) (*šummannu*)

**sanga** → **saĝa**

**santak<sub>(2-4)</sub>** (i.e. **saĝtak**) cuneiform wedge (Klein, RA 80, 3f.)

**sar** garden plot; an area measure = 1/100 **iku** = 1 sq. **nindan** = ca. 38.28 sq. meters = ca. 412 sq. feet

**sar** to write (on), inscribe

**sar** to run, chase

**SAR** → **nisi, u<sub>4</sub>-sakar**

**sè(g), sè(k) or sì(g)** (all three values are readings of the **sig<sub>10</sub>(SUM)** sign) to become, act, make like, make into; to be equal, equaled; to set, put, place; to cast (in moulds); to provide with. ePSD and others now also include the writing **si(g)** with this meaning.

**se<sub>12</sub>** → **sig<sub>7</sub>**

**ses** → **šeš, sis**

**ses-da** piglet (so CDLI, passim, in month name **ses-da-gu<sub>7</sub>**, see **zé-eh**)

**si** (animal) horn; horn (the musical instrument, cf. **si gú - ra** to sound a horn); horn-shaped thing; tip, point

**si(g)** to tie, put on (shoes, sandals) (Civil, Or ns 56, 237)

**si, sù(g), si-(g)** to be(come) full; to fill or occupy a space, container, area; to cover, put all over, or to completely occupy an area or surface; to store; to pile up (*šapāku*); to inlay, overlay, coat; to sink (a well, post, peg, into the ground); to do fully; to suffice, be enough; to add (interest to) (Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 142 + n. 77) The verb has dual syntax: to fill into (older), to fill with (newer). The reading was traditionally **si(g)**, for which OB examples are attested, but it is now being read **si** without an Auslaut in the meaning 'to fill' at least, with a variant → **sù(g)** (see Attinger, ZA 98, 12 + n. 2). ePSD now links most instances of **si(g), si-ig** with **sè(g)** 'to put, place'. Compare however OB Akk. *ina qātī mullū* 'to put (enemies) into the hands of, hand over' (e.g. RIME 4.3.7.7:75) which similarly combines the ideas of 'to put' and 'to fill'. A dedicated study of these verbs is needed; cf. Lämmerhirt, Šulgi F, p. 63.

**si(g), si-ig** to be(come) silent

**si(-ga)** silent, silently; adv. **si-ga-bé** quietly

giš **si-ğar** (door) bolt, bar

**si-i-tum** (Akk.) remainder, balance (of a settled account [ePSD2])

**si-ig** → **sig**

**si-il, sìl(NUN), zi(l), zil(NUN)** to unwind (a cord, rope), unfurl; to split, cleave, divide, breach; to tear or rip up, off, open; to peel off, strip; to disband (a group) (*salātu*)

**si-il** → **KA-tar - si-il, a-nir - si-il**

**si-il** to count (animals, items) (Heimpel, Nisaba 15/1, 405 n. 753)

**si-im** → **šèm**

**si-im** to smell (connect with **šim?**) Cf. **ir - si-im**

**si-im(-si-im) - a<sub>5</sub>** to smell, sniff

(urudu) **si-im-da, sim-da** owner's mark, emblem, brand; branding-iron (< Akk. *šimtu*) (Foxvog, ZA 85, 5-6)

**si-mùš** radiance; (describing animal horns and the horned crown of deities, Peterson, AoF 45 [2018] 178)

**si - sá** to do, perform, or direct in a regular, right, correct, proper fashion; to maintain properly; to supply, provide regularly; to make regular, regulate; to prepare, ready in a correct way, put in order; to be straight, go straightway or directly, guide straightly or properly, set straight

**si-sá** just, righteous; just person; straight (CUSAS 33, 187)

anše **si-sí** → **sisi**

**si(g) → sè(g)**

**si<sub>4</sub>, su<sub>4</sub>, sa<sub>5</sub>** red, reddish, brown (the sign is REC 48, i.e. **SI-gunu**)

**si<sub>12</sub>-si<sub>12</sub>** → **sig<sub>7</sub>**

**sig, si-ig** to be(come) weak, thin, flat, low, level; to bring down, tear down, rip apart, demolish, level, remove

**sig(-ga), si-ga** weak; thin, narrow; low, lower; lower land; south, southern

**SIG** → **šed<sub>7</sub>**

**sig(-ga), si-ga** → **a-sig**

**sig** → **siki**

**SÍG.SÙ** → <sup>(túg)</sup>**suluhu**

**sig (sàg), si-ig** to strike, beat upon, beat down, fell; to make tremble, quake. Some now read **sàg** with Proto Ea 490. The verb has dual syntax: to make something beat upon (earlier), to beat with something (later) (connected with **ság - du<sub>11</sub>** 'to scatter' by ePSD) (cf. Samit, MC 18, 128)

**sig<sub>4</sub> (šeg<sub>12</sub>)** brick; brickwork, brick walls (**sig<sub>4</sub>** is conventional; the newest reading is **šeg<sub>12</sub>** for which cf. Emesal **še-eb**)

**SIG<sub>4</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>** → še<sub>25</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>

**sig<sub>4(-al)-ùr/ur<sub>5</sub>-ra</sub>** baked, fired brick (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 193f.)

**sig<sub>5</sub>, si-ig, sig** to be(come) good, fine, pleasing, beautiful (by-form of **sa<sub>6(g)</sub>**; see also **a-sig**)

**sig<sub>5(-ga)</sub>, si(-ig)-ga, sig<sub>15(KAL)</sub>** good, high or best quality, pleasing, beautiful. Now being read **sag<sub>10(SIG<sub>5</sub>)</sub>** and sag<sub>8(KAL)</sub> for early periods (cf. **sa<sub>6-ga</sub>, sa-ga**) (Marchesi, Ebla and its Landscape [2013] 288 n. 54). But a new OB bilingual lexical text gives together both /sig/ and /sag/ pronunciations (Klein & Moussaieff, From the Workshop of the Mesopotamian Scribe [2019] 92)

**sig<sub>7</sub> (se<sub>12</sub>, si<sub>12</sub>)** to cut (plants, with a small tool, an agricultural activity) (compare parallels **ú-kul zé-a** UTI 4, 2697:2, **ú-kul se<sub>12-a</sub>** UTI 4, 2769:2 as well as **ú-kul ku<sub>5-rá</sub>** UTI 4, 2398:3) (see Molina & Such-Gutiérrez, JNES 63, 1-16)

**sig<sub>7</sub> (se<sub>12</sub>, si<sub>12</sub>)** to be(come) green, yellow, sallow, pale (read **si<sub>12</sub>-si<sub>12</sub>** when reduplicated)

**sig<sub>7(-ga)</sub>, sig<sub>17</sub>,** (reduplicated **si<sub>12</sub>-si<sub>12</sub>**) green, yellow, tan; verdant (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 56) Cf. **kù-sig<sub>17(GI)</sub>** and **si<sub>12</sub>/sig<sub>19(SAR)-ga</sub>** (references Schrakamp AoF 42 [2015] 196-198). Cf. **nisi(g)(SAR)** greenery

**sig<sub>7</sub>** (perhaps better **se<sub>12</sub>** or **si<sub>12</sub>**) plural of → **ti(l)** and **lu<sub>5(g)</sub>**

**SIG<sub>7</sub> → a-gàr**

**SIG<sub>7-a</sub>** blind, blinded (worker), probably to be read **se<sub>12-a</sub>** with a by-form of **zé** ‘to tear out’ (see Cooper, CDLI CDLN 2010/5, Steinkeller JCS 65 [2013] 69-71, Heimpel KASKAL 6 [2009] 43-48)

**sig<sub>7-sig<sub>7</sub> - gár</sub>** to produce sobs (onomatopoetic?) (George, RAI 47, 141-143)

**sig<sub>7-igi</sub>** eyebrow; arch, lintel (so ePSD2 but DCCLT and others read **úgur-igi**)

**sig<sub>15(KAL)</sub> → sig<sub>5</sub>, KAL** einkorn

**sig<sub>10(SUM)</sub> → sè(g)**

**siki (síg, sík)** wool, hair (**siki** is now the most common reading)

**siki-ba (síg-ba)** wool ration

**siki-mug** wool of poor/inferior quality (*mukku*) (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 57 + n. 133, Waetzoldt, Textilindustrie 56-57)

**sikil** to be pure, clean, pristine, virginal; to purify

**sikil(-la)** pure, clean

**síl(NUN) → si-il**

**sila** street

**sila** (a capacity measure = 0.842 liter or ca. 9/10 quart); (a container with that capacity, cf. AV Owen 76) Cf. **dug sila** a jar of 1 sila capacity

**sila<sub>4</sub>** male lamb

**sila<sub>4-ga(-sub-ba)</sub>** suckling lamb

**sila<sub>4-gaba(-k)</sub>** offering(?) lamb; semi-weaned(?) lamb (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 55) For the genitive cf. Ukg 1 iv 30 **bar sila<sub>4-gaba-ka-ka</sub>**. See also Archi-Pomponio, Drehem No. 40; Selz, FAOS 15/1 p. 379.

**sila<sub>11(g)</sub>, silag(ŠID)** to knead

**sila<sub>11-gá</sub>** dough; **níg-silag-gá** (kneaded) dough

**silig → šilig**

**silim** to be well, whole, healthy, safe, at peace, in good condition; to fulfill an office or term; to bring a work to completion (Heimpel)

**silim(-eš) - du<sub>11</sub>** to greet, salute; to boast (Attinger, Eléments 673-678)

**silim-ma** adj. whole, well; in good condition (e.g. said of plows in Nik I 287); n. well-being

**silim-ma** Be well! (imperative)

**sim, si-im** v. to filter; n. sieve

**sim<sup>mušen</sup>** swallow (*sinuntu*) (Veldhuis, Education 279-280)

**sim → si-im**

**sim-da** → **si-im-da**

**simug** smith (some now read **si<sub>7</sub>** from Neo-Assy. lex.)

**sipa(d)** shepherd; chief shepherd

**sír** to bind together (*rakāsu*)

**sír** → **zi(r)**

**sir<sub>5</sub>(NU)** (**šir<sub>5</sub>**) to spin wool (see also NU)

**sis(ŠEŠ)** (ses) v. and adj. (to be) bitter, brackish, saline  
For a reading **zah<sub>x</sub>** see Steinkeller, NABU 2007 p. 18;  
compare also **mun<sub>4</sub>(ŠEŠ)** 'salt, brackish'.

**sisi(ANŠE.KUR.RA),** <sup>anše</sup>**sí-sí** (Ur III) horse

**sískur, sízkur** (a kind of prayer or rite)

**su** body; flesh; kin, family (e.g. Gilg. & Huwawa A 144); poetic 'substance' (of the country) (cf. **kuš**)

**su** → **sù, zu**

**su(b), su-ub, sub, sub<sub>6</sub>(TAG)** to rub, wipe, scrub, polish; to reap; to smear onto (ASJ 11, 213; 8, 12), coat (Stol, BiOr 69, 52); to suck, suckle

**su(g) (sug<sub>6</sub>)** to replace, repay (cf. **sù(g)** in CUSAS 33, 243 referring to Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 144 n. 84)

**su-bar** the outside of the body

**su-din<sup>mušen</sup>, šu<sub>4</sub>-din<sup>mušen</sup>** bat (*sutinnu*) (Veldhuis, Education 281)

**su-GAN, sù-GAN** (a kind of copper?) (see Reiter, Die Metalle, AOAT 249 [1997] passim)

**su-kalam(-ma)** well-being of the nation

**su-lim** awesome light, brilliance

**su-si(-ig)** flayer (*šusikku*); one who removes hair from a pelt (Such-Gutiérrez, JCS 72 [2020] 3-21)

**su - zi(g)** to have gooseflesh, become frightened (Cunningham, Analysing Lit. Sumerian 89)

**su-zí** fear, dread

**su-zi - ri** to lay fear upon, strike fear into

**sù, su** to sink (as of boats) (Civil, AV Wilcke 80)

**sù(d) (sud)** (or **sù** without Auslaut) to sprinkle, spatter (*elēhu, zarāqu, zalāhu*); to decorate (*ulluhu*); to overlay, adorn (*zānu*) (there is some confusion with **sù(g)**)

**sù(dr), sud(r)** to be(come) distant, remote (in time or space); to extend, prolong, elongate; to be long-lived or long-lasting

**sù(dr), sud-rá** distant, remote (in time or space)

**sù(dr)-rá-áḡ, sù-áḡ, sud-áḡ** (yellowish) gleam (said of moonlight); amber; electrum? (Civil, JNES 23 [1964] 1ff.)

**sù(g) (sug<sub>4</sub>), su(g)** to be empty, deserted; to be naked

**sù(-ga), su(-ga)** empty, deserted, desolate; naked, plucked

**sù(g)** to be full, filled with (-a) (var. of **si(g)**); to be (richly) equipped or embellished/decorated with; to wear (a beard); to be served food (see **ú - sù(g)**)

**su<sub>4</sub>** → **si<sub>4</sub>**

**su<sub>6</sub>(KAXSA) (sum<sub>4</sub> or sun<sub>4</sub>), (su<sub>4</sub>-un** Shulgi E) beard (**sum<sub>4</sub>** is the preferred reading in ePSD2)

**su<sub>6</sub> - lá** to wear a beard

**su<sub>7</sub>** grain pile (*magrānu*) cf. **ki-su<sub>7</sub>**

**su<sub>8(b)</sub>** → **du**

**su<sub>8(g)</sub>** → **gub**

**su<sub>16-na</sub>** → **sun<sub>5-na</sub>**

**subur, šubur** servant, slave (< gentilic 'Subarian'; the form with /š/ is late) (Civil, AV Biggs 30; Gelb, AV Diakonoff 89f.)

**sud** → **sù(dr)**

**<sup>d</sup>sùd(SU.KUR.RU)** patron city-goddess of Šuruppak

**<sup>d</sup>suen(EN.ZU)** one of the two names of the moon god (see **<sup>d</sup>nanna**), patron of the city Ur

**sug** (reed) marsh

**sug-ge - gu<sub>7</sub>** to be obliterated, destroyed (lit. 'consumed by the marsh')

**sug<sub>6</sub>** → su

**suh, suh<sub>2</sub> (suku<sub>5</sub>)** crown, diadem (Sallaberger, ZA 100 [2010] 183)

**suh, suh<sub>5</sub> (OS)** to tear, rip, pluck out; to select, choose (*nasāqu*)

**suh-(h)a, suh<sub>5</sub>-ha** selected, select, first quality; elite (troops)

**suh** to be confused, blurred; to be tangled, in disorder, in disarray; to be dangerous

**suh-sah<sub>4</sub> - za** to make a crunching sound (an onomatopoeic construction; see M. Civil, JCS 20, 117ff.; Black, AV Wilcke 35ff.)

**suh<sub>5</sub>** → suh

**(kuš)suhub<sub>1-2</sub>, (kuš)šuhub<sub>1-2</sub>** boots, shoes (Paoletti, AV Attinger 275ff.)

**suhur** (a feature or style of hair)

**suhur<sup>ku<sup>6</sup></sup>** (a kind of carp)

**suhuš** sole of the foot; base, foundation

**sukkal** (or **sukal**, or most recently **sugal<sub>7</sub>**) chancellor, minister (traditionally 'vizier'); envoy, messenger, emissary (Wiggermann, ZA 78, 225ff., Cooper, SARI La9)

**sukud(r)** to be (piled) high, towering

**sukud(r), sukud-rá/da** adj. high, towering; n. height

**(túg)suluhu(SÍG.SÙ)** 'long fleece,' a kind of sheep and fleece, also a kind of garment made from its wool

**sum** to give (older reading, now replaced by → šúm)

**sum<sup>(nisi)</sup>** garlic, onion (ePSD2 now reads šúm) (*šūmū*) (Stol, BSA 3, 57-59; Prentice, AV Black 256)

**sum-sikil** onion, shallot (*šamaškillu*) (Stol, BSA 3, 59-62)

**sum<sub>4</sub>** → su<sub>6</sub>

**sumun(BAD) (suğun), sun** v. and adj. (to be) old

**sumur** → súr

**sún(GUL), súmun, ú-sún** wild cow

**sun<sub>5</sub>, sun<sub>5</sub>-na (su<sub>16</sub>-na)** humble (probably related to **du<sub>9(n)</sub>** which is written with the same BÚR sign); but note ePSD2 has **sun<sub>7</sub> (sun<sub>5</sub>)** 'to be authoritative, haughty'

**sun<sub>7</sub>(KAL)** to be harsh(?), vain(?), haughty(?), authoritative(?) (CAD *šalṭu*)

**sun<sub>7</sub>-na** imperious(ly), triumphant(ly) (CAD *šalṭiš*)

**sur, sur<sub>8</sub>(ZAR)** to press out (liquids), squeeze, extract; to strain (beer) (Damerow, CDLJ 2012:2 §4.1); to plait, twist together (rope), spin; to wipe away; to oppress, suppress; to draw a boundary, mark off, demarcate, delimit, divide; cf. **a - sur** to pass urine (George, AV Black 114)

**sur** half-loaf (OIP 104, 292)

**súr, šúr, sumur** furious, fear-inspiring (see Civil, RA 61, 65)

**súr** → zi(r)

**súr-dù<sup>mušen</sup>** falcon (*surdū*)

**súr, sur** ditch, trough; (burial) pit (Molina, AV Charpin, 695)

**sur<sub>x</sub>(ÉRIN)** team; workers, work-gang, troop (Presargonic Lagaš, Umma and Adab) (see Steinkeller, NABU 1990/12; Selz, UGASL 43 n. 178; Keetman, NABU 2018/37; Schrakamp, ZA 100 [2010] 144 n. 8) For Presargonic and Sargonic Isin and Nippur texts read érin

# Š

-ša (a suffix occurring with the fractions 1/3 and 2/3 in older texts, meaning unknown)

šà(g) (šag<sub>4</sub>) heart, inside, interior, middle; womb; (inner) meaning (e.g. Gudea Cyl A 1:28)

šà - bal to breed

šà-bal-bal-a progeny; generation

šà - dab<sub>5</sub> to feel hurt, be worried

šà-du<sub>10</sub> young (of humans and animals), infant (originally ‘sweetheart’ Gelb RA 66 [1972] 4; JNES 24 [1965] 239ff.)

šà-ga-dù a garment ‘fastened on the belly’ (> šakattū)

šà-gal fodder; food (*ukullū*)

šà-ge - de<sub>6</sub>/túm to decide (ePSD2) cf. šà-ge túm-ma favorite (of a deity); also šà - túm/tùm) (*bibil libbi*)

šà-ge - du<sub>11</sub> to say to oneself, say inwardly

šà-ge-guru<sub>6-7</sub> one's heart's desire

šà-ge - pà to envision inwardly (conventionally 'choose by/in the heart')

šà-gu<sub>4</sub> plowman's assistant

šà - gur<sub>4</sub> to feel wonderful (see Civil *ad* Ninkasi Hymn 61f.; Karahashi, Compound Verbs 144-148)

šà-ŷar → šaŷar

šà - huŷ (wr. conventionally hun) to soothe the heart, appease, calm down

šà-hul-gig hatred

šà - húl to gladden the heart, make happy

šà-húl-la that which gladdens the heart; a glad heart, happiness, joy (also construed with a genitive: šà-húl-la(-k))

šà-iri inside the city, city-interior

šà-ka-tab fast, fasting

šà - kúš to deliberate, take counsel with (-da-)

šà-lá mercy, pity

šà-lá - sù(g)/tuku to show mercy, be merciful, gracious toward someone

šà-ne-ša<sub>4</sub> supplication, petition

šà - sig to be depressed, anxious

šà-sig depression, sorrow

šà-sù-ga emptiness, nakedness

šà-sur diarrhea

šà-súr-ra raging, furious heart

šà - šed<sub>7-8</sub> to cool the heart, calm, soothe

šà-tam royal/official accountant or auditor

šà-túm meadow

šà - túm/tùm to decide (see šà-ge - de<sub>6</sub>/túm)

šà-zu midwife (*šabsūtu*)

ša<sub>4</sub> → za, ad - ša<sub>4</sub>, še - ša<sub>4</sub>

ša<sub>5</sub>- ša<sub>5</sub>(AK) to break off

ša<sub>6</sub>(g) → sa<sub>6</sub>(g)

ša<sub>6</sub>-ga → sa<sub>6</sub>-ga

ša<sub>13</sub>(GÁ)-dub-ba archivist (ePSD2 reads biság-dub-ba, i.e. older pisan-dub-ba, but compare the variant šà-dub-ba)

šab → sab

šabra(PA.AL), sabra chief administrator of a household, majordomo; municipal overseer of fields

šagan<sub>x</sub>(AMA.GAN(ŠA)) bearing, pregnant mother (human and animal) (see now Attinger, ZA 95, 274f.

for rdg. **ama-šagan<sub>x</sub>(GAN)** with or without phonetic indicator) (Nisaba 15/1, 409) ePSD2 reads **ama-gan**

**šaĝa(LÚxKÁR)** prisoner, captive; (one to whom an injustice is done, Krecher, AV Matouš II 57). The sign is originally **LÚxÉŠ**, an image of a person tied with a rope (see CDLI P453401); cf. **é-éš(-k)** 'house of rope' = 'jail'. The sign is also read **heš<sub>5</sub>** and variants 'to be oppressed, detained, bound' (ePSD2). See Civil, CUSAS 17, 253; Volk, CUSAS 17, 82f.

**šaĝa(LÚxKÁR)-a - a<sub>5</sub>** to make (into a) prisoner

(<sup>dug</sup>)**šaĝan** (or **šagan**, **šakan**, **šáman**) flask (*šikkattu*)

**šaĝar(GU<sub>7</sub>)**, **ša-ĝar**, **še-ĝar** starvation, famine, hunger

**šagina(KIŠ.NÍTA)**, **šakkan<sub>6</sub>(GÌR.NÍTA)** (military) governor; general, commander

**šáh(ŠUL)**, later **šah(ŠUBUR)** pig (cf. **zé-eh**)

**šaka(n)ka(KI.LAM)** market (price), value (OB reading also **ĝanba** or **ganba** according to EPSD2)

(<sup>dug</sup>)**šakir** churn

**šám → sám, sa<sub>10</sub>**

**šandana(k)(GAL.NI)** gardener, orchard administrator (CUSAS 35, 300)

**šaru(ŠÁRxU)** (CDLI: **šar'u**) the numeral 36,000

**šár** to be or make numerous, multiply, increase

**šár** the numeral 3600; adj. numerous, many, innumerable, manifold, myriad, all; n. multitude

**šár** to slaughter (sheep)

**šár-ra-ab-du<sub>8</sub>** (a field worker)

**šatam(LUL), ša-tam** accountant (Gallery, AfO 27 [1980] 1-36)

**še** barley, grain; (a weight measure = 1/180 **gín** = ca. 1/20 gram) For a reading **u<sub>20</sub>** see Civil, JCS 65, 49.

**še** (a surface measure, .01 square meter or 33 square centameters)

**še → niga**

**še(g)** v. and adj. (to be) agreeable, willing, obedient

**še-ba** barley ration, grain ration

(<sup>giš</sup>)**še-du<sub>10</sub>** (a tree and its wood) (Powell, BSA 6, 115f.)

**še-er** v. and adj. (to be) bright, radiant (*namāru*); brilliance (*šarūru*) (cf. **še-er-zí**)

**še-er-gu, šer<sub>7</sub>-gu** string of fruit (from late Sarg. on); ring-shaped ornament (OAkk) (Civil, Or 56, 235)

**še-er-ka-an - du<sub>11</sub>** (vars. **-ha-** and **-ga-**) to decorate, adorn (Attinger, Eléments 683-688; Civil, Or 56, 235 n. 10; Sjöberg, TCS 3, 92)

**še-er-ma-al-bé** proudly (Emesal for **nir-ĝál-bé** = *etelliš*)

**še-er-zí** (also just **še-er**) gleam, radiance, brilliance (Römer, BiOr 32, 158-162) (*šarūru*)

**še-ga** willing, obedient

**še-ga-bé, še-ga-ne-ne** by mutual agreement, with both (or all) of them in agreement

**še-ĝar → šaĝar**

**še-gín** glue (also as a paint medium)

**še-gu-nu, še-gù/gùn-nu** speckled barley; second, late crop (cf. **gùn**)

**še - gur<sub>10</sub>** to harvest grain

**še-ĝiš-i** sesame seed (see BSA 2 passim; Heimpel Nisaba 15/1, 201ff.) See also **ĝiš-i**.

**še-li** pine or juniper seeds (as an aromatic) (see Bunke & Sallaberger, AV Owen 51) (*kikkirânu*)

**še-lú** coriander (*kisibirru*)

**še-numun** seed barley, seed grain

**še - ša<sub>4</sub>** to moan, groan

**še-šeĝ<sub>9</sub>** ripe barley

**še-ù-suh** fir cone (ASJ 9, 349 n. 9) (*terinnu*)

**še<sub>8</sub>(ERIN)** (**šeš**), **šeš<sub>4</sub>** to cry (usually ér - **še<sub>8</sub>**) (redupl. **še<sub>8</sub>- še<sub>8</sub>**)

**še<sub>21</sub>(SA<sub>4</sub>)** (a) (a writing for **sa<sub>4</sub>** = *nabû*); (b) (an error for **nú**, i.e. **nu<sub>x</sub>(SA<sub>4</sub>)**). See Civil, Iraq 23, 168; Wilcke, LE *ad* 35. Veldhuis, Education 284 calls **še<sub>21</sub>** an "inanimate complement" of **nú** therefore 'to lie down, rest' (said of animals, ePSD2))

**še<sub>25</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>(-gi<sub>4</sub>)** to cry out, scream, screech. The old reading is **ši<sub>x</sub>(d)**. Read now **še<sub>25</sub>/šeg<sub>10</sub>** for **KAxŠID** or **še<sub>26</sub>/šeg<sub>11</sub>** for **KAxDÚB**. Gudea texts write **še<sub>12</sub>(SIG<sub>4</sub>)**. See Zgoll, AOAT 246, 312f.; Samit, MC 18, 97.

**šed<sub>7-11</sub>, še<sub>4/12/18</sub>, se<sub>11</sub>(SIG)** v. and adj. (to cool), be cool, cold; to soothe, calm, appease (ePSD2 now reads /sed/ with various writings) (*pašāhu*)

**šeğ(A.AN), šeğ<sub>7</sub>(IM)** to rain; n. rain (also written **šeğ<sub>14</sub>(IM.A.AN), IM.A, or IM.A.A**)

**še<sub>6</sub>(ğ)(NE), šeğ<sub>6</sub>(NE)** to boil, cook, heat, bake (*bašālu*); to fire pottery (Steinkeller, AV Sigrist 186; Nisaba 15/1, 411 n. 775)

**šeğ<sub>9</sub>** ripe (grain)

**šeğ<sub>9</sub>** wild boar; wild sheep(?)

**šeğ<sub>9</sub>-bar** (or **šeğbar<sub>x</sub>(ŠEG<sub>9</sub>)<sup>bar</sup>**) Mesopotamian fallow deer (conventionally 'wild ram, sheep,' but see Steinkeller, BSA 8, 50)

**seg<sub>10-11</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>** → **še<sub>25</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>**

**seg<sub>12</sub>** → **sig<sub>4</sub>, še<sub>25</sub> - gi<sub>4</sub>**

**šem** → **šim**

(urudu)**šèm, si-im** cymbals (Mirelman, NABU 2010 No. 33), conventionally translated 'a kind of drum'

urudu**šen** (a kind of kettle or ewer, ePSD2 'cauldron') (for the **šeñ** and **alal** sign forms see Steinkeller, OA 20 [1981] 243-249) (*ruqqu*)

**ŠEN** → **dur<sub>10</sub>**

**šeñ** v. & adj. (to be) clean, pure

**šen-šen** very clean, immaculate

**šeñ(-šeñ)** battle (cf. the same sign read **dur<sub>10</sub>**)

**šer<sub>7</sub>(NIR)-da** capital crime/offense, serious "felony"; a corresponding punishment. Civil, AV Hallo 75ff. reads **NIR-da**, Emesal **šèr-da, še-er-da** (the **šer<sub>7</sub>-da** read by some cannot be proved directly; perhaps Akk. *nērtu* 'murder' was the original source for a word \*ner-da?)

**šer<sub>7</sub>-gu** → **sze-er-gu**

**ŠEŠ** → **sis**

**šeš** brother (probably to be read **ses** at least through OB; cf. **se-ès** = **ŠEŠ** Proto-Ea 623)

**šeš-gal** elder brother; school monitor

**šeš-tab-ba** companion, partner

**šeš, šeš<sub>4</sub>** to cry → **še<sub>8</sub>**

**šeš<sub>4</sub>, šeš** to anoint, be anointed, anoint oneself; to (rub on) oil (*pašāhu*)

**ši-pa-ág** → **zi-pa-ág**

(gis)**šibir(U.ENxKÁR), šibir(ENxKÁR)** (shepherd's) staff (Veldhuis, Education 175f.; Civil, AV Biggs 27) (*šibirru*)

**šid** to count; to recount, recite, read; to count, number among, reckon as; to do an accounting

**šid** counting; line count (at the end of tablets)

**šika** (potsherd; fragment (of a tablet)?; shell, carapace; (fish) scales; cf. **šika-ku<sub>5</sub>-da** broken potsherds (Marchesi, SEL 16, 16) (*išhilšu*)

**šilam(TÙRxSAL), OS šilam<sub>x</sub>(TÙR)** (domestic) mother cow (Veldhuis, JCS 54 [2002] 69-74)

**šilanga** → **silağ(-ğá)**

**šilig (silih)** to cease (usually in negated participle **nu-** **šilig-e** unceasing); to make cease, annihilate

**šim, šem** an aromatic, a substance having a pleasing odor or fragrance (first element of numerous terms for resins). Cf. perhaps **si-im** to smell.

**šembulug**(ŠIMxÙH) → **bulug<sub>x</sub>**

**šim-gam-gam-ma** + (an aromatic) (Bunke & Sallaberger, AV Owen 51 (*sumlalū?*); Stol, On Trees 16ff.) (*kukru*)

**šim-mú** herbalist, ‘aromatics grower’

**ŠIMxÙH** → **bulug<sub>x</sub>**

**šim-zi-da, šim-bi-zi(-da)** mascara, kohl (antimony paste)

giš**šinig** tamarisk (Powell, BSA 6, 106f.; Streck, ZA 94 [2004] 250ff., RLA 13, 428ff.) (*bīnu*)

**šir** song (J.G. Westenholz, AV Klein 350f.) (*šēru, zamāru*)

uruda**šir- šir** (or **šer-šer**) chains

**šir - ra** to strike up a song, sing

**šir(-re-eš) - du<sub>11</sub>** to say (as/in) a song, sing (Attinger, Eléments 690-695)

**šir-nam-šub** (a mainly Emesal hymn type, ‘incantation song’) (Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma p. 260-263)

**šita** (syllabic eš-da) (a kind of priest); (a cultic vessel); (a ritual, Steinkeller JANER 19 [2019] 137ff.) Cf. **nam-šita**

**šita-ab-(b)a** (a kind of priest)

(giš)**šita** a weapon, mace? (read instead útug in some contexts, ePSD registers both words) (*kakku*)

**šitim(DÍM), šidim** (house) builder, mason, bricklayer (*itinnu*) (Sjöberg, AV Limet 128f.; Civil, AV Biggs 27 (< \*šu-dím? Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 237)

**šu** hand; handwriting; handle (Steinkeller, ASJ 9, 349 n. 11); pounding stone, muller (Civil, AuOr Suppl. 22, 132); responsibility of

**šu-a - bal** to transfer, transmit, hand over (Civil, JCS 28, 79)

**šu-a - gi<sub>4</sub>** to return to the charge/control/care of (Sallaberger, AV Klein 249f.), to hand over, turn in, transmit, hand down; to repeat (with or without -a)

**šu-a - si(g)** to pay, put full payment into the hand

**šu - ba** → **šu - bar**

**šu - bad** to open the hand; to lay hands on, seize, loot (cf. **šu - ba(r)**)

**ŠU.BAD** → **zípah**

**šu - bal** to overturn, alter, change (< *šupēlu*)

**šu-bal - a<sub>5</sub>** to overturn; to replace, change X into (-a) Y (Civil, JCS 28, 79f.) Meanings with and without ak are discussed by J. Ebeling, Analyzing Sumerian Literature 171ff. (*šupēlu*)

**šu - bar, šu - ba(r)** to release, set free; to forget (the original root is /badr/; cf. **šu - bad** and see Krecher, AV Kutscher 111-117)

**šu - bür** to flatten, pat flat (cf. Sheep and Grain 158)

**šu-bür(-ra)** flat of the hand, open hand, palm

**šu-bür(-ra) - ra** to slap (varies with **tibir - ra** in Šulgi 25 year formula, probably the same word)

**šu - dab<sub>5</sub>** to (make the hand) seize; to take with the hand

**šu - dag** to wander; to abandon (cf. **dag**)

**šu-dagal - du<sub>11</sub>** to effect or accomplish much, make great exertions; to become or make widespread (cf. **šu - du<sub>11</sub>**)

**šu - dū** to slander, denounce

**šu - dū** to bind the hands, restrain (cf. **šu-dū** ‘handcuffs’); to capture (cf. CAD K 129a)

**šu - du<sub>7</sub>** to do, set, perform, prepare, correctly or perfectly; to complete, perfect; to embellish, adorn

**šu-du<sub>7</sub>(-a)** perfect

**šu - du<sub>8</sub>** to hold (in the hand); to seize, capture; to guarantee, provide surety for (also written “phonetically” as **šu - du<sub>7</sub>**, see Samit, MC 18, 121)

**šu-du<sub>8</sub>-a** guarantor; guarantee

**šu-du<sub>8</sub>-a - gub** to establish a guarantee or surety, to serve as guarantor for

**šu - du<sub>11</sub>** to use the hand; to do, effect; to exert oneself; to accomplish (Attinger, Eléments 696-703) Cf. **a šà-ga šu - du<sub>11</sub>** to inseminate

**šu-du<sub>11</sub>-ga** accomplishment, creation

**šu-gi<sub>4</sub>** old one (a person, animal, or thing, e.g. a millstone)

**šu - gi<sub>4</sub> → šu-a - gi<sub>4</sub>, šu-ğar - gi<sub>4</sub>**

**šu - gíd** to reach out the hand, take, accept; (to perform an extispicy, cf. **máš-šu-gíd-gíd**)

**šu - ğal** to be or have available; to be, have, or take in hand or possession

**šu - ğar** to set the hand to, do something (good, worthy), do a favor, to favor

**šu-ğar - gi<sub>4</sub>** (also **šu - gi<sub>4</sub>**) to avenge, take vengeance on, repay (lit. 'to return, send back what was done')

**šu-HA → šu-ku<sub>6</sub>**

**šu - hu/ru-uz** to burn, roast, set on fire (Civil, AV Biggs 32) (< *šuhuzu*)

**šu-i** barber

**šu-íl-la** (an Emesal temple prayer)

**šu - kár** to insult, denigrate

<sup>giś</sup>**šu-kár** equipment, tools, implements (*unūtu*); (a musical instrument)

**šu-kíğ(KIN)** service, assignment

**šu-kíğ - dab<sub>5</sub>** to do a service; to revere; periphrastic: **šu-kíğ-dab<sub>5</sub> - a<sub>5</sub>**

**šu-ku<sub>6</sub> (šu-HA(d), šu-peš(d) or šu-ku<sub>6</sub>(dr))** fisherman. The old reading is **šu-ha**; most now read **šu-ku<sub>6</sub>**. See major discussion in Englund, BBVO 10, 230-236. In view of the variant **peš(HA-gunū)**, the reading might be **šu-peš<sub>11</sub>(HA)**, assuming that the problem of the Auslaut is the same as that of **kéşdr**. Conversely, **šu-had<sub>x</sub>(PEŞ)** has been proposed. ePSD2 reads /šukud/.

J. Bauer, ZDMG 146 (1996) 183, hesitantly proposes /šukudr/ in the OS Lagash texts. Cf. Bauer also in his book AWL p. 375f. and see CAD šukudakku.

**šu - lá** to defile, desecrate (Samit, MC 18, 126); to cause a miscarriage (for which see Civil, CUSAS 17, 264f., also for synonyms)

**šu-lá** consignment (*qiptu*)

**šu - luh** to wash the hands; to wash, cleanse; periphrastic: **šu-luh - a<sub>5</sub>** to clean (a canal) (Civil, AV Biggs 32 + n. 30)

**šu-luh** lustration, washing ritual (cf. *šuluhhu*)

**šu - mü** to make grow, emerge; to pray

**šu - níğin** to circle around/back, make a round trip

**šu-níğin(-na)** all encompassing

**šu-níğin, šu+níğin** sub-total (CDLI introduces the non-standard reading **šuniğin(ŠU+NIĞIN<sub>2</sub>)**)

**šu-niğin, šu+niğin** grand total (ePSD2 reads **šu-níğin-níğin**; CDLI introduces the non-standard reading **šuniğin<sub>2</sub>((ŠU+NIĞIN<sub>2</sub>.NIĞIN<sub>2</sub>))**)

**šu-nir** standard (Stepien, JCS 64, 23f.)

**šu-pe-el-lá - du<sub>11</sub>** to defile (Attinger, Eléments 710-714)

**šu - peš** to increase, broaden, expand, spread out (MC 21, 84 n. 20)

**šu - ri** to lay the hand upon; to wring the hands

**šu-ri-a, (OS šu-ru-a, šu-rí)** one-half (Civil, Or 56, 234; Steinkeller, JESHO 24, 142)

**šu-si** finger

**šu si - sá** to keep in good order

**šu-sùh-a - du<sub>11</sub>** to produce confusion, disturbance (Attinger, Eléments 716-718)

**šu - šúm** to give, entrust

**šu-ta - ri** to push with the hand (e.g. ELA 290)

**šu - tag** (reduplicated **da<sub>13</sub>-da<sub>13</sub>**) to touch; to play a musical instrument (e.g. Nanše Hymn 44; see Sjöberg, AV Limet 135); to decorate (Attinger, Eléments 722f.)

**šu-tag - du<sub>11</sub>** to decorate, adorn (Attinger, Eléments 720-725)

**šu - tag<sub>4</sub>** to dispatch, send out, send over (Civil, AuOr 8, 109-111 reads. **tak<sub>4</sub>**, ePSD reads **taka<sub>4</sub>**)

**šu - ti** to take from (-**si-**), accept, receive, get, seize, catch; to reach for (the imperf. root is usually **te(ğ)**); ePSD now harmonizes the **ti/te** root alternation by reading **teğ<sub>4</sub>(TI)** and **teğ<sub>3</sub>(TE)** **šu** is locative-terminative object in 3<sup>rd</sup> mill. texts, but absolute patient later (Schrakamp, AfO 53 [2015] 356)

**ŠU.TUR → tukum-bi**

giš**šu-úr-me/mén, šurmen(ŠU.ME.EREN)** cypress (the tree, its wood, or its resin); (as aromatic, see Bunke & Sallaberger, AV Owen 49) (*šurmēnu*)

**šu - úr** to smoothe, flatten, level off; to erase, rub out, annihilate (imperfective often written **uru<sub>12</sub>(ÚR)** as well as **úr-ru/re**)

**šu-ur<sub>6</sub>(-rá) → šúr**

**šu - ús** to push (open); to drive (animals) cf. UET 2, suppl 47 i 5; to put pressure on, press (persons), cf. BIN 8, 153:9; ePSD2: a) ‘to push open’; b) ‘to send; to lead away; to fetch’

**šu - zi** to raise the hand (destructively) against; to incite (someone to do something)

**šú (šúš), šu<sub>4</sub> (šuš)** to (let) fall upon, spread over, apply, cover (especially with nets); to overwhelm, cast down; to become obscure, dark; to set (said of the sun)

**šu<sub>4</sub>(g) → gub**

**šub** to (let) fall, be felled, fell; to throw down, away; to forsake, abandon, dismiss; to give up, leave off; to remove from (-**ta-**)

**šub-ba** fallen, collapsed, demolished; abandoned

**ŠUB-lugal** royal subordinate, vassal(?) (a class of high-ranking personnel in OS Lagash texts) (see Schrakamp, AOAT 101, 699ff.)

**šuba(ZA.MÚŠ), šúba(ZA.MÙŠ), šùba(MÙŠ.ZA or MÙŠxZA)** bright, shining, pure; multicolored

(na<sup>4</sup>)**šùba(MÙŠxZA), šuba** agate(?) (*šubû*)

**šubun → ġišbun**

**šubur → subur**

(giš)**šubur** (a wagon or chariot) (*narkabtu*) (Civil, Or 56 [1987] 238f.)

**šùd, šùdu** (OB Nippur Proto-Ea 329), n. prayer (*ikribu*); v. to pray

**šùd - du<sub>11</sub>** to say a prayer, pray (Attinger, Eléments 726-728)

**šùd - ša<sub>4</sub>** to pray (previously read **šùd - rá**)

giš**šudul<sub>(4)</sub>** yoke (see ePSD2 for many variant writings; some still read **šudun**)

**šuku(dr)** subsistance allotment/plot (**šuku** is the conventional reading, ePSD reads **šúkur**, and some now read **pad(r)**). The value **kur<sub>6</sub>** does not exist; see Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Legal Texts 69, also Civil, AV Biggs 29 s.v. **kurum**) (*kurummatu*)

**šukur** thorn, needle; giš**šukur**, uruduš**šukur**, spear, lance; stake

giš**šukur(IGI.KAK)** reed fence, corral (Civil, AuOr 5, 22; Römer, AfO 40/41, 30ff.; Michalowski, Lamentation p. 75 & Royal Correspondence p. 254)

**šul** young, youthful one (Marchesi, Or 73, 191-3 (some now read **sul**)

**šum** to slaughter

uruduš**šum** saw

uruduš**šum-gam(-me)** curved(?) saw

**ším(SUM)** to give; to pay (in commodities or a combination of a metal and commodity); to obligate someone or give someone over to do something (cf. NSGU 189:10) The standard older reading **sum** may also be correct in some contexts; see Zgoll, AOAT 246, 311. The other value of this sign, **sí/sè**, may cause confusion; cf. Falkenstein NSGU 189:10.

**šúm<sup>(nisi)</sup>** garlic, onion (conventionally read **sum**) (Stol, BSA 3, 57-59; Prentice, AV Black 256) (*šūmū*)

**šúm-sikil<sup>(nisi)</sup>** onion

**šúr** to be furious, enraged (ePSD2 prefers **sumur**; **šúr** is one of those words that can show a deleted medial nasal sound, cf. **sumun** and **sun** ‘old’)

**šúr, súr** adj. & adv. furious, angry, haughty; angrily (Civil, AV Biggs 31 s.v. /**sumur**/) (An older syllabic reading **šu-ur<sub>6</sub>(-rá)** in two Presargonic royal inscriptions (Ean 1) cannot be defended.)

**šúr-bé** furiously, angrily

**šúr-dù<sup>mušen</sup>** falcon

**šurim(LAGABxGUD%GUD), šúrim(LAGABx GUD)** dung

**šuš, šúš** → **šú**

**šuš** → **kuš<sub>7</sub>**

**(túg)šutur(MAH)** finest quality cloth or garment (Michałowski, Correspondence p. 255) (*tuzzu*)

## T

**ta(-àm)** what? (Emesal for **a-na(-àm)**)

**ta-aš** why? what for? (Emesal for **a-na-aš**)

**tab** to be parallel, to lie or lay parallel to; to stack (sheaves); to double; to twist, entwine; to link, join, unite; to clasp, grasp, hold; to lock; to sweep away, devastate, level, flatten (*sapānu*) (cf. Michałowski, MC 15, p. 71; Civil, NABU 1987/49)

**tab-ba** companion; pair, twin; together; cf. **nam-tab-ba** ‘companionship, partnership’ (*tappū*)

**táb, tab** to burn, glow

**tag, tà** to touch, prod; to touch wrongly, profane, spoil; to weave; to overlay, face, embellish; to apply, treat with; to broadcast (seed-grain, see Maekawa, ASJ 15, 112); to land (a boat) at a quay

**TAG** → **sub<sub>6</sub>, zíl**

**tag<sub>4</sub>, tak<sub>4</sub>, taka<sub>4</sub>** (reduplicated **da<sub>13</sub>-da<sub>13</sub>**) to remain, be left over; to leave, leave over, leave for the benefit or use of; to abandon, divorce; to remove (see Civil, AuOr 8, 111 in disc. of **šu - tak<sub>4</sub>**)

**tah** → **dah**

**tál(PI)** to be broad, wide; to widen, expand; to spread out, lay out (cf. **sal**)

**tál(-la)** wide

**tan<sub>4</sub>** → **dan<sub>6</sub>**

**tar** to divide, separate, cut; to determine (Steinkeller, RAI 60, 7, cf. **nam - tar**)

**tarah** → **dàra**

**gis taskarin** boxwood

**(uzu)te** cheek

**te(ğ)** (imperf.), **ti** (perf.) to approach (cf. Thomsen, Sumerian Language p. 114f.) ePSD tries to unite the two stems by reading **tēğ(TE)** and **teğ<sub>4</sub>(TI)** thus eliminating the previously accepted stem alternation, but cf. the vowel of Ur III **šu ba-an-ti-iš**.

**te(n), te-en** (redupl. **te-en-te**) to cool; to soothe, assuage; to extinguish (a fire); to annihilate

**te-en** cool, cold; **te-te-en** very cool (Sjöberg, AV Jacobsen [2002] 232; the root was originally **te-me-en** like **sun/sumun**)

**te-eš, téš** (OB) voice (*rīgmu*)

**te-eš** → **téš**

**TE.ME** → **ní-te**

**temen, te-me(-n)** foundation, perimeter, marked-off area; foundation deposit Originally the pegs which mark out the foundation plot, see Dunham, RA 80, 31-64; Civil, AV Biggs 27; Brunke, AV Attinger 40 n. 7, Schaudig, AV Kienast 454ff. For revealing context see RIME 1.1.7.2, 6f. For remnants of linen clothing on Šulgi’s foundation pegs see Steinkeller, NABU 2020/107 with photos (*temennu*)

**temen - si(g)** to lay a foundation (originally to sink the pegs marking out the foundation, e.g. RIME1 1.7.2 lines 6-7 **úr-bé ki-šè temen ba-si**) 'at its (the temple's) base into the earth he buried (this) foundation deposit'

**téš** modesty, shame; vigor, pride; (a euphemism for vulva) (cf. **lú téš nu-zu/tuku** shameless person)

**téš, te-eš** unity, oneness; each one, one another (connect with **diš** 'one')

**téš-a, téš-ba, téš-ta** together, as one

**téš-a sè-ga(-bé)** put together as one, acting in unity

**téš-bé, téš-bi-šè** as one, together, all together

**téš-bé - gu<sub>7</sub> → UR-bé - gu<sub>7</sub>**

**téš - du<sub>11</sub>** to shout together, roar(?) (see **te-eš** voice)

**ti(l), ti-il** v. to live, be alive; to revive; to dwell, reside (the plural root is **sig<sub>7</sub>/se<sub>12</sub>** See Attinger NABU 2020/2 for reading /še/; Steinkeller, SEL 1, 5ff.; Thomsen, Sumerian Language p. 135); n. life (cf. **nam-ti(l)**)

**ti → te(ğ)**

<sup>uzu</sup>**ti** rib; <sup>uzu</sup>**ti-ti** ribs, ribcage

(giš)**ti** arrow

**ti - bal** turn sideways, onto the side

**ti-gi<sub>4</sub>-lu<sup>mušen</sup>, ti-gid<sub>2</sub><sup>mušen</sup>-lú** (Gudea) (a bird) (Civil, NABU 1987/48; Veldhuis, Education 187; Bauer, AV Klein 19-22) For the related musical instrument see **tigidlu**.

**ti-la** alive, living, while alive

**ti-lim-da/dù** a water vessel (ePSD2) (cf. **dilim**)

giš**ti-zú** barbed arrow(?), arrow point(?)

**tibir(TAG), tibir(TAGxŠU)** usually translated 'fist', but perhaps better 'palm, (cupped) hand' (Civil, AV Biggs 27) (*upnu*) See also → **šu-búr**

**tibir - ra** to slap, strike with the palm (**tibir** varies with **šu-búr-ra** in Šulgi 25 year formula, presumably the same term)

**tibira (dibira)** metal and wood craftsman (also involved in the making of statues). Wr. **DUB.NAGAR** through Ur III, then **URUDU.NAGAR** in OB. (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 176; Steinkeller, AV Postgate [2017] 55s; Sjöberg, AV Limet 127f.) (*qurqurru*)

**tigi(NAR.BALAĞ), tigi(BALAĞ.NAR)** (a kind of drum); (a hymn type, in OB a hymn of praise, which may contain blessings for the king, consisting minimally of **sagida** and **sağara** sections); (in OB a kind of musician (*tigū, tigītu*), cf. F. Vulliet, AV Black 129; Michalowski, AV Bieliński [2019] 459f.)

giš**tigidlu/a(ŠA<sub>3</sub>.TAR or DI.TAR)** (a musical instrument named after a bird) (Civil, NABU 1987/48; Veldhuis, Education 187) (see **ti-gi<sub>4</sub>-lu<sup>mušen</sup>**)

**til, (ti(l))** in OB legal v. to be finished, ended, completed, done with; to finish off, bring to an end (cf. the legalistic phrase **inim-bi al-til** this matter is closed); adj. completed, full, entire

**tilla** crossroads; town square, marketplace

**tin** wine (Badler, BaM 27 [1996] 42, identified a residue in an excavated pot as that of a "grape liquid, most probably wine," suggesting that wine was known in Mesopotamia as early as the late Uruk period.)

**TIN → kúrun**

(giš)**tir** forest, (riverine) grove

<sup>d</sup>**tir-an-na** rainbow

**titab(BARA<sub>2</sub>.MUNU<sub>4</sub>), titab(GÚG<sub>2</sub>.MUNU<sub>4</sub>)** cooked beer mash (Damerow, CDLJ 2012.2 § 4.12); 'Treber-kuchen' (Sallaberger, AV Attinger 318f.) (*tītāpu*)

**tu<sup>mušen</sup> (tum<sub>12</sub>)** dove, pigeon

**tu(d), ù-tu(d)** to be born, reborn, begotten; to give birth, engender, beget; to form, create (statues) (some now read (ù)-dú) Note Laws of Urnammu epilogue g17: **ki-sikil iri-na ù nu-tu-da hé-me-eš** 'May the maidens of his city be ones unable to give birth!'

**tu(r) (tur<sub>5</sub>), dú(r)** v. to be sick, wounded (Nisaba 15/1, 365); n. sickness; adj. **tu-ra** sick

**tu-di-da, tu-di-tum** toggle pin, fibula (see Klein, ZA 73, 255-284; Sjöberg, ZA 86, 224f.)

**tu-lu** to loosen, slacken, relax

gis<sup>8</sup> **tu-lu-bu-um** plane tree or wood

<sup>im</sup>**tu-ru-na** → <sup>im</sup>**durun-na**

**tu**<sub>6</sub> incantation

**tu**<sub>7</sub> soup (Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 104f.) (written with the same sign as **útl** tureen)

**tu**<sub>9</sub> → **túg**

**tu**<sub>10(b)</sub>(HÚB), **tu**<sub>11(b)</sub>(HÚBxUD) to smite, strike, defeat (this meaning has also been associated with the values **hub**, **húb** but ePSD2 keeps them separate)

**tu**<sub>11(b)</sub> (var. of **dub** to heap up ?)

**túd**(SÌG.UZU) to whip

**túg**, **tu**<sub>9(g/b)</sub> (woolen) garment

**túg-A.SU** → <sup>túg</sup>**aktum**

**túg-ba** clothing ration

<sup>(lú)</sup>**túg-du**<sub>8</sub> felt maker, fuller (a craftsman making a special type of woven cloth, Sjöberg, AV Limet 128); braider, rope-maker (Nisaba 15/1, 460 n. 868)

**túg-du**<sub>8-a</sub> felt (Steinkeller, OrAnt 19, 85-93)

**túg-mu-dur**<sub>7(BU)-ra</sub> dirty clothing, rags, mourning garments

**túg-níg-bàra** blanket

**túg-šu-gur** turban

**tuk**, **tuku** (reduplicated **du**<sub>12</sub>-**du**<sub>12</sub>) to acquire, obtain; to have, possess; to marry(**dam-šè - tuku**); to play a musical instrument (cf. reduplicated syllabic variant **du-du** in Dumuzi and Enkimdu 12, Sefati, Love Songs 337)

**tuk**<sub>4</sub>, **tuku**<sub>4</sub> to tremble, quake, shiver (Foster, RA 75, 189); to buffet, toss about

gis<sup>8</sup> **tukul** mace, weapon, arms (Civil, AV Biggs 33)

**tukum-bi**, **tukumbi**, **tukum**<sub>x</sub>(ŠU.TUR)(-bi) if; if not (Heimpel, AV Owen 159 n. 6) For **tukum**<sub>x</sub> see Gudea Statue B ix 12 or Lugalzagesi 1, 105.

**tukur**(LAGAB) important (*kabtu*)

**túkur**(KAXŠE) to chew, gnaw (*kasāsu*)

**túl** (public) fountain, well (ePSD2 reads **túl**(LAGABxÚ) and **tul**<sub>8</sub>(LAGABxTIL) but note also **pú**(LAGABxU) 'well(-pit)'). The two terms are usually kept separate in the literature, where **pú**(LAGABxU) is distinguished from **túl**(LAGABxTIL).

**túm**, **tùm** to bring in, deliver; to take away (see Thomsen, Sumerian Language p. 133) Forms include: **de**<sub>6</sub>(DU) perf. sg.; **túm**(DU), **tùm** imperf. sg.; **lah**<sub>4</sub>(DU over DU) or **lah**<sub>5</sub>(DU.DU) perf. & imperf. pl. Problems remain, however. In OB there are indications that the sg. forms are **túm** or **tùm** perf. and **túm-mu**, **tùm-mu** imperf. This verb is linked with the verb **ku**<sub>4(r)</sub> 'to make enter, bring in' in OS and Ur III (see Krecher, ZA 77, 7-21); cf. the Ur III accounting phrase **šà mu-ku**<sub>x</sub>(TÚM)-ra-ta 'out of income.' The Emesal equivalent of **túm** is **ir**. See Sallaberger, AV Schretter 557-576 for the following new description: a) bring I = mit sich führen, geleiten 'to lead, escort'. Used only with living persons or animals that can move by themselves. Forms are **túm**(DU) perf.sg., **tùm** imperf. sg., and plural **lah**<sub>4</sub> or **lah**<sub>5</sub> both perf. & imperf.; b) bring II = liefern 'to deliver (by carrying)'. Forms are **de**<sub>6</sub> perf. sg., **tùm**, **túm(-mu)** imperf. sg. V. Meyer-Laurin, ZA 100 (2010) 1-14, considers the situation to be "weitaus komplexer" in OB texts, requiring further study. For the Emesal verbs **ga(-ga)** and **ir**, see Jaques, AV Attinger 193ff.

**túm** (to be) worthy of, fitting for, suited to (-a/šè/ra) (*ana ... šūluku*) (Sallaberger, AV Schretter 573f.; Sjöberg, AV Wilcke 263 + n. 29)

**túm-ma** (field) produce

**tum**<sub>9</sub>(IM), **tumu**(IM) wind

**tum**<sub>9</sub>-**mar-dú** west wind; west

**tum**<sub>9</sub>-**mir** north wind; north

**tum**<sub>9</sub>-**sa**<sub>12</sub>-**ti**-**um** east wind; east

**tum**<sub>9</sub>-**ulu** south wind; south

**tùn** (pouch or receptacle); (an ax, often with a wood or copper determinative, probably to be read **àga**)

**tùn - bar** (or read **àga?**) to split with an ax

**tur** to be small, young; to diminish, reduce, deduct Cf. the reduplicated substantive **di<sub>4</sub>-di<sub>4</sub>-lá** (or **du<sub>13</sub>-du<sub>13</sub>-lá**) youngsters, little ones, children.

**tur, tur-ra** small, young; junior, minor (as opposed to adult, Bartash, JCS 70 [2018] 20); brief (cf. **bànda**)

**TUR.ŠÈ** → **kun<sub>5</sub>**

**tùr** cattle pen, byre

**TÙR** → **šilam**

**tuš** to sit, take a seat; to settle, establish residence; to dwell, reside, stay, abide; to take the place of (OS) (Schrakamp, AOAT 401, 707); to besiege, lay siege to (Westenholz, BM 1, 54) The standard grammars state that forms include: **tuš** perf. sg.; **dúr-ru-u(n)** perf. pl., imperf. sg. and pl. or **durun<sub>x</sub>(KU.KU)** in Presargonic Lagash texts (Thomsen, Sumerian Language p. 135; Edzard, Sumerian Grammar p. 78; Steinkeller, Or 48 [1979] 55f. n. 6). But it seems more likely that the distinction is actually **tuš** sg. vs. **dúr(un)** pl. regardless of aspect. The infinitive, for example, is (**tuš-**)**tuš-ù-dè**.

**tuš - ̄gar** → **dúr - ̄gar**

## U

**u** ten (Edzard, AV Klein 103); 'many times' (in adverbial expressions like **u-ta**, **u-še<sub>3</sub>**, **u-am<sub>3</sub>**, see Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 70)

**u-bar** foreigner, resident alien (ePSD2) (*ubāru*)

**U.KID** (read **šita<sub>4</sub>** in → **á-šita<sub>4</sub>**)

**U.UD.KID** → **nīgar**

**ú** plant, grass; food; grass-fed, free-range (animal)

**ú-a** food and drink, sustenance; provider (of a temple or land, a common royal epithet) (*zāninu*)

**gīš ú-bíl-la<sub>(1-2)</sub>** charcoal (or 'firewood' in ED texts according to Rubio, JCS 64, 6) (> *upillâ*)

**ú-du(l), ú-túl/dúl, udul(ÁB.KU)** supervisor of herds, chief shepherd

**ú-du<sub>11</sub>(g)** → **udug**

**ú-gu/gù - dé** to become lost, disappear; to flee, escape

**ú-ma-am** animals

**ú-rum** property of (someone), one's own (Krispijn, AV Veenhof 251ff.) cf. **níg-ú-rum**

**ú-sal** (riverine) meadow, bottom land, lowland (*ušallu*)

**ú-sal-la - nú** to rest contentedly, live in peace, "lie down in green pastures"

**ú-si<sub>4</sub>-an(-na)** dusk, twilight

**ú-sig, ú-si<sub>19</sub>** → **uzug<sub>5</sub>**

**ú - sù(g)** to be served food, dine

**ú-šim** sweet-smelling grasses

**ù** spoil bank, causeway (Studevant-Nickman, JCS 63, 43-47); high ground(?), island(?) (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 132f.)

**ù** and, also, furthermore, moreover; (as correlative **ù ... ù** either...or, neither...nor) (< Akk. *u* )

**ù** sleep (*šittu*)

**ù(-a), ù-u<sub>8</sub>-a, u<sub>8</sub>(-a)** Woe! Alas!; lullaby

**ù-di** → **u<sub>6</sub>-di, ù-sá**

**ù-gul** supplication, plea

**ù-gul - ̄gar** to address a plea, pray, plead

**ù - ku<sub>(4)</sub>** to fall asleep, put to sleep (cf. **ù-nu-ku** sleeplessness) (Veldhuis, JCS 60, 30) (*šalālu*)

**ù-luh** offshoot, (tree) branch; scepter (figurative)  
(Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 105 n. 90 )

**ù-luh(-ha) - sù** to send out offshoots, branches (Civil,  
Farmer's Instructions p. 88f., 105 n. 90 )

**ù-ma** victory, triumph

**ù-mu-un → umun**

**ù-mun, ù-mu-un** blood (OB) (*dāmu*)

**ù-na** ready for battle, ready to attack

**ù-na-(a)-du<sub>11</sub>** letter

**ù-nu-ku** sleeplessness (Civil, AV Hallo 74)

**ù-sá(g)** (deep) sleep; a revealing sleep, a revelation  
(Zgoll, AV Sjöberg II [2014] 302 + n. 12)

**ù-sakar/sar → u<sub>4</sub>-sar**

giš **ù-suh<sub>5</sub>(KU)** a species of pine (*ašūhu*) (Powell, BSA  
6, 116f.)

**ù-sún → sún**

giš **ù-šub, giš NI-šub** brickmould (see Steinkeller, AuOr  
2, 139 for the reading of the variant)

**ù-tu(d) → tu(d)**

**u<sub>4</sub>(d) (ud)** day, daylight; storm; time; time of death (as  
in the phrase **u<sub>4</sub>-da-ni nu-me-a** 'before his time'); at the  
time of, when (in verbal clauses of the form **u<sub>4</sub>**  
**CLAUSE-a-CASE** or in (pronominal) phrases of the form  
**u<sub>4</sub>-(PRONOUN)-CASE**)

**u<sub>4</sub>-ba** then, at this/that time; formerly

**u<sub>4</sub>-bar<sub>7</sub>(NE)** midday

**u<sub>4</sub>-bi-ta** since, after that time; as nominal phrase: of  
earlier days, former time, days gone by (e.g. Ukg 6 iii  
20')

**u<sub>4</sub>-buru<sub>14</sub>(-ka)** (at) harvest time

**u<sub>4</sub>-da** on the day, when, whenever, if; daily; as nominal  
phrase: of today (e.g. Ukg 6 iii 23'), cf. **u<sub>4</sub>-da-ta** after

today; as correlative **u<sub>4</sub>-da ... u<sub>4</sub>-da** whether ... or (e.g.  
Ukg 4 19:25/29/38)

**u<sub>4</sub>-da-tuš** jester, bear tamer(?) (D'Agostina, RA 106  
[2012] 89-99)

**u<sub>4</sub>-dè-eš** like the daylight

**u<sub>4</sub>-è** sunrise, east (perhaps to be read **utu-è** in contexts  
with a variant <sup>d</sup>**utu-è**, cf. Sjöberg, AV Wilcke 260)

**u<sub>4</sub>-kúr-šè** at a different time, in the future (OB legal)

**u<sub>4</sub>-nú(-a)** day of the disappearance of the moon

**U<sub>4</sub>.<sup>d</sup>NANNA → iti<sub>6</sub>**

**u<sub>4</sub>-sakar(SAR)** crescent (of the moon); day of the first  
visibility of the new moon, beginning of the month.  
Perhaps to be pronounced [**uskar**]; cf. the Akk. loan  
*uskāru*. (Rubio, JCS 64, 7)

**u<sub>4</sub>/ù-sar - a<sub>5</sub>** to sharpen, make pointed (previously read  
**u<sub>4</sub>-sakar**, but see Civil, JNES 43 (1984) 284; Cooper,  
Curse of Agade p. 245f.) (*šēlu*)

**u<sub>4</sub>-sud-rá/da** distant (future) days, long time;  
cf. **u<sub>4</sub>-sud-rá-aš/šè** unto distant days, forever

**u<sub>4</sub>-šú** sunset

**u<sub>4</sub>-šú-uš** daily

**u<sub>4</sub>-tu(-ud)-da** day of birth

**u<sub>4</sub>-ul-lí-a, u<sub>4</sub>-ul-la** in olden times, in days of old (cf.  
Akk. *ullū*)

**u<sub>4</sub>-ul-lí-a-aš** unto distant (future) days, forever; a  
synonym is **ul-šè** forever after

**u<sub>4</sub> - zal** to pass, said of time; to spend, pass the time (in  
some activity); let the time pass, waste time, be late

**u<sub>4</sub>-zal-le(-da)** (at) daybreak, dawn, morning (cf. á-**u<sub>4</sub>-zal-le**)

**u<sub>5</sub><sup>mušen</sup>** wild goose (the iconic bird of Nanše)  
(Veldhuis, Education 294f.)

**u<sub>5</sub>** to mount, board; to ride (on); to transport

(giš) **u<sub>5</sub>** superstructure; cabin (of a boat); high-water (mark)

**u<sub>5</sub>-bi**<sup>mušen</sup> (a bird)

**u<sub>6</sub>(g)** awe, awesome vision or sight

**u<sub>6</sub>-ga** awesome, awe inspiring, wondrous

**u<sub>6</sub>-di, ù-di** awe, amazement, astonishment, wonder, marvel; daze, stupor (cf. **u<sub>6</sub>-di-da** which inspires awe (OB), cf. **ù-sá** sleep)

**u<sub>6</sub> - du<sub>11</sub>** to admire, wonder, marvel at, be in awe of; to provoke, inspire awe (Attiger, Eléments 739-749)

**u<sub>6</sub>-nir, é-u<sub>6</sub>-nir** ziggurat (complex) (*ziqqurratu*) (Waetzoldt, AV Klein 329-331)

**u<sub>8</sub>** ewe (see also **lahar**)

**u<sub>8</sub>(-a)** → **ù(-a)**

**u<sub>11</sub>-ri<sub>(2)</sub>-in, ùri(n)** eagle

**u<sub>18</sub>-lu** → **ùlu**

**u<sub>18</sub>-ru** → **uru<sub>16</sub>**

**ub, ib** corner (angle); niche, recess; shrine; room

**ub-lil-lá** open air shrine (in a wall niche) (George, AV Black 114) (*ibratu*)

**ub-šu-ukkin-na** assembly (esp. poetic)

**kuš ub** (a kind of drum)

**ub<sub>4</sub>** pit, hole (cf. **ab**)

**ubur** teat, (human) breast; spout (of a vessel); see also → **akan** ‘udder’

**ud<sub>5</sub>** → **uzud(ÙZ)**

**udru**<sup>duru<sub>5</sub></sup> (so CDLI, ePSD2: **úd-duru<sub>5</sub>**) green emmer, ‘soaked emmer’ (ePSD2) For the month name **iti ZÍZ** A see Civil, JCS 65 [2013] 31, but see also **zíz**

**udu** sheep, ram (Keetman NABU 2012/15 argues against modern more exotic pronunciations)

**udu-aslum<sub>x</sub>(A.LUM)** long-fleeced sheep (*aslū*) (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 52)

**udu-siki(-k)** sheep raised for wool

<sup>(d)</sup>**udug, ú-du<sub>11</sub>(g)** male genie, spirit (good or evil); demon

**údug** → **útug**

**udun(U.MU)** oven, kiln

**ug** the Arabian leopard *nimr* (Heimpel, Gudea Cyl B commentary), conventionally ‘lion’

**ug<sub>5</sub>, ug<sub>7</sub>** → **úš**

**uga**<sup>mušen</sup> raven

**ugu(U.KA), úgu(A.KA)** (or **a-gù**) pate, top (of the head) (*muhhu*); account (Englund, BBVO 10, 72 n. 242; Hilgert, OIP 121, 385)

**úgu-a - ȣar** to charge to, put to the account of or at the disposal of

**úgu-a - tuku** to hold against/over someone

**ugu<sub>4</sub>(KU), ugú** progenitor (male or female), begetter, engenderer

**ugu<sub>4</sub>ugu<sub>4</sub>-bi** monkey

**ugula** foreman, overseer; officer; platoon leader (Schrankamp, AOAT 401, 694)

**ugula-gešta/géš-da** officer (in charge) of sixty (men) (Steinkeller, ZA 69, 176-187)

**úgur(SIG<sub>7</sub>)** lintel (cf. **úgur-ig** door lintel, Gudea Cyl A 25:10) (many read simply **sig<sub>7</sub>** or **SIG<sub>7</sub>**)

**úgur-igi** eyebrow (*šu'ru*) (so DCCLT; ePSD2 and others read simply **sig<sub>7</sub>-igi** or **SIG<sub>7</sub>-igi**)

**ùḡ** people, population (reading **ukù** is obsolete; some maintain the older reading **un** as with **alam/alan** rather than **alağ̄**)

**ùḡ-da-ga** nearby folk, neighbors (lit. ‘people at (one’s) side’) (Steinkeller, Sale Documents 198)

**ùg-íl** bearer, porter

**ùg-lu-a** teeming people, multitude

**ùg-šár-ra** numerous people(s), multitude(s)

**uğnim(KI.KUŠ.LU.ÚB.ĜAR)** army (conventionally read **ugnim**; for etymology < **ùg-nim** see Selz, AV Römer 317)

**uğnim<sup>ki</sup>** military encampment (Michałowski, MC 15, p. 151; Steinkeller, NABU 2012/42)

**uh, úh** spittle, slaver, mucus, phlegm; foam (wr. **ah, <sup>a</sup>ah** in Gudea) (cf. **uš<sub>11</sub>**)

**uh - du<sub>11</sub>** to spit Cf. **<sup>a</sup>ah-du<sub>11</sub>-ga** spittle (of sorcery) Gudea Cyl B 4:16

**úh-luh** cough (literally 'cleaning out phlegm')

**ukkin, ukken, unken** assembly (for an etymology see Selz, AV Römer 316f.)

**uktin(SIG<sub>7</sub>.ALAM)** (facial) features (*bunnannu*) (cf. **úladin**)

**úku(r) (ùkur)** poor (person), pauper

**úkuš(HÚL)** cucumber

**ul, ul-lí-a, ul-la** adj. remote, distant in time (past or future); ancient, primeval; n. ancient time, antiquity (< *ullum*) Cf. **u<sub>4</sub>-ul-lí-a(-aš)**, **ul-še** 'forever'

**ul** a Presargonic capacity measure = 1/4 **gur-sağ-ğál** = 36 **sila** = ca. 30 liters or 8 gallons

**ul<sup>uruda</sup>** copper rosette (Ur III, e.g. CDLJ 2012:1 §3.11.1

**ul** n. joy, happiness, pleasure; bud, flower, blossom (see Steinkeller, Iranica Antiqua 37 [2002] 361-365; Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma 201f.); beauty; adj. beautiful

**ul - a<sub>5</sub>** to rejoice

**ul-a, ul-la** with joy, joyfully

**(kuš)ùl(KIB), (kuš)hùl(KIB)** reins, leash (Woods, AV Biggs 327f.)

**ul<sub>4</sub>** to hasten, hurry, be quick; to hurry, harrass (some-one), put pressure on (*urruhu*) (Civil, AV Hallo 74)

**ul<sub>4</sub>-hé** base of heaven, horizon (Frayne, RIME 1, 127) (*šupuk šamē*)

**ul<sub>4</sub>-la-bé** quickly

(<sup>tumu</sup>) **ulu, u<sub>18</sub>-lu**, south wind; storm; sandstorm

**úlu-di(d)** lamentation singer (perhaps derived from **i-lu-di**?)

**uludin(KI.KAL), úladin(SIG<sub>7</sub>.ALAM)** form (*nabnītu*); sign (*ittu*) (previously read /**ulutin**/, cf. also **uktin**)

**ulušin(KAŠ.ZÍZ.AN), úlušin(KAŠ.ZÍZ.A.AN)** emmer beer

**um-ma** old (wise) women, alderwoman

**um-me-ga(-lá)** → **éme-ga(-lá)**

**um-me-da, umme(UMxME)-da** → **éme-da**

**um-mi-a** master scribe, craftsman, schoolmaster

**umah(LAGABx(Ú.A))** swamp, marsh (*mihṣu, agammu*)

**umbin** (human) nail; claw, talon, hoof

**umbisağ(ŠID)** scribe; scholar (Veldhuis, AV Sjöberg 2, 244)

**kuš-ùmmu(d)(A.EDIN.LÁ) (ummud)** waterskin (*nādu*)

**umun, ù-mu-un** lord (Emesal for **en**, also for **nin** in male gods' names, e.g. Nanše B iv 20)

**úmun(DE<sub>2</sub>)** (some read **umum**) knowledge, cleverness; cf. **é-úmun** (music) conservatory (Michałowski, apud Pruzsinszki & Shehata, Musiker und ihre Rolle ... [2010] 201-203)

**umuš** good counsel, advice; discernment, judgment, sense; mind

**UN** → **kalam, ùg**

**ùn(BÀD), un** to be high

**ùn(BĀD)(-na), un(-na)** high (cf. **gi<sub>6</sub>-ù/un-na** midnight, **si-ùn-na** high point, zenith, **nin un gal** ‘great high queen’ CDLI P432234:3) (cf. also → **an(-na)**)

**unu(g)<sup>ki</sup>** the city Uruk

**únu(TE.UNU), unu<sub>6</sub>(TE.AB), únu-gal** deity's private chamber, cella, sanctuary; divine dining room, banquet hall

**ùnu(d)** (chief) cattle herdsman, cowherd

**ur** beast of prey, dog, lion. In personal names of the type **ur-<sup>d</sup>DN** most now translate 'dog of DN' although some have connected this **ur** with the pronoun **ur<sub>5</sub>** and translate 'he of, the one of'. In names of the type **<sup>d</sup>DN-ur-<sup>g</sup>u<sub>10</sub>** all now read **téš** 'dignity, pride' or the like. For a sense 'servant, slave' see Civil, JCS 65, 48 + n. 95. (Zgoll, AOAT 246, 318; Cavigneaux, CM 19, 48-52)

**ur-bar-ra** wolf

**ur(-bē) - gu<sub>7</sub>** to press, clash together, fight in a pack (reading uncertain, cf. **téš-bé & UR.UR**) (M. Green, JCS 30, 153; Michalowki, Lamentation p. 70; A. Cavigneaux, CM 19, 50)

**ur-gi<sub>7</sub>(r)** (domesticated) dog

**ur-gi<sub>7</sub>-tur** (var, **ur-tur**) puppy

**ur-mah** lion

**ur-saḡ** hero, warrior

**ur-ur, UR%UR** single combat, man to man (i.e. hand-to-hand) combat (Cavigneaux, CM 19, 50). Some read **téš-téš**. Note the ePSD reading **lirum<sub>8</sub>(UR%UR)**, Borger MZI **liri<sub>8</sub>** and cf. **lirum**. Cf. **giš ur-ur-e/še - lá** to engage or compete in combat.

**úr** leg(s), hip(s), loin(s); lap; private parts; bottom, base, foundation, foot (of a tree or mountain)

**gis<sup>x</sup>úr** tree trunk; log

**ùr** to sweep over/away, wipe off/away, flatten, level, destroy; to slide, slither, drag; to rub, massage (with oil BIN 8, 335)

**ùr** roof, ceiling (cf. **giš-ùr**) For roof construction methods see Heimpel, CUSAS 5, 173f.

**(ú)-ùr → ur<sub>7</sub>(NÍNDAXÚ.AŠ)**

**ur<sub>4</sub>** to gather, assemble; to collect (Veldhuis, JCS 65, 179); to pluck (sheep)

**ur<sub>5</sub>** spirit(s), mood; liver

**ur<sub>5</sub>(-ra)** (interest-bearing) loan (*hubullu*)

**ur<sub>5</sub>** this, this way, thus, so; negated: never

**ur<sub>5</sub>-re** thus, therefore (lit. ‘this-ly’ > thusly)

**ur<sub>5</sub>-gin<sub>7</sub>** like this, thus

**ur<sub>5</sub> - ša<sub>4</sub> → mur - ša<sub>4</sub>**

**ur<sub>5</sub>-še(-àm)** because of this, thus, therefore

**ur<sub>5</sub>-tuku** debtor

**ur<sub>5</sub> - ug<sub>7</sub>** to despair (Tinney, Nippur Lament 138 *ad* 36)

**ur<sub>7</sub>(NÍNDAXÚ.AŠ)**, Ur III **(ú)-ùr** father-in-law (Civil, CUSAS 17, 235)

**uraš** earth (> **urta** in the name **<sup>d</sup>nin-urta**) (Civil, JCS 65, 57); **<sup>d</sup>uraš** as divinity, counterpart to **an** (*antu*)

**uri → ki-uri**

**uruduURI** (a large metal container) (Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts p. 32; Civil, JCS 65, 54)

**úri<sup>ki</sup>(m), uri<sub>5</sub><sup>ki</sup>(m)** the city Ur

**úri(n)** gate-post, gate-pole (Heimpel, JNES 46, 208f.); standard

**ùri(n) (urin)** blood; bloody (cf. Cooper, Curse of Agade p. 251)

**ùri(n) → u<sub>11</sub>-ri-in**

**uru<sup>(ki)</sup>, úru** city, town; (referring to a specific city?) Most now read **iri** with Edzard, AV Civil 77-79, but see Lambert's strenuous rebuttal, AuOr 10, 256-258. Attinger, ZA 88, 167 n. 11, states that the OB writing **úru** is "in origin certainly the Emesal form of **iri**." Mittermeyer AbZ, reads **eri**, now accepted by many.

**uru-bar(-ra)** outskirts, suburbs

**uru<sub>4</sub>** to plow, till

**uru<sub>16(n)</sub>(EN), uru<sub>17(ULU<sub>3</sub>)</sub>, u<sub>18(ULU<sub>3</sub>)</sub>-ru** high, lofty, giant; powerful, mighty, strong (Ludwig, Išme-Dagan 107-113; Alster, AV Klein 10f.); n. tower (Klein, AV Hallo 126) Cf. **u<sub>18</sub>-ru-bi** ‘its high part’, the name of a 3-line rubric at the end of some OB hymns.

**urudu, uruda** (also **a-ru<sub>12</sub>(EN)-da** in Presargonic Lagāš) copper (Reiter, AOAT 249, 149ff.) (Perhaps < IE \*roudhous, Foster, Umma in the Sargonic Period 33; but see also Yuhong, AV Klein 388f.)

**urugal** (or **irigal**) netherworld; grave (poetic)

**us-ga** (a kind of priest?); treasury(?) (previously translated as 'fattening pen') (see Michalowski, Lamentation p. 104f.)

**ús** to be adjacent to, border on, come or bring up next to (-e); to lie or lean against, upon; to lay down (a nest); to moor (a boat); to follow, go immediately behind, chase after

**ús** (ePSD2 **uš**) (unit of) length; long side (in measurements)

**ús(-sa)** second quality, second one

**(an)usan(GÚ-gunu)** → **an-usan** evening

**kuš-usàn, ù-sa-an** whip (for construction and parts see Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 72)

**usar, ušar, ûsar, ùsur** friend, neighbor; cf. **ùsar da-gi<sub>4</sub>-a** 'neighbor' (Steinkeller, Sales Documents 242f.) (*šē'u, šē'itu*)

**ussu** eight (Edzard, AV Klein 103)

**usu(Á.KAL), ù-su** physical strength, power; labor-force

**uš** building lot, foundation (platform)

**uš-bar** weaver

**úš, uš<sub>x</sub>(MUNSUB)** death; blood (perhaps read **uri<sub>4</sub>** and connect with **ùri**?) (Bonecki, SEL 25, 2) (*dāmu*)

**úš(TIL), ug<sub>7</sub>(TIL), ug<sub>5</sub>(BĀD)** to die, make die, kill In OS **úš** is used for imperf. sg., **ug<sub>5</sub>/ug<sub>7</sub>** elsewhere. In Ur III Drehem, **ug<sub>7</sub>** is used for a group of dead animals of the same kind, **ug<sub>7</sub>-ug<sub>7</sub>** for a variety of dead animals (Sallaberger, AfO 40/41, 53; Heimpel, JAOS 119, 523 contra Steinkeller, ZA 71, 25). The **úš** vs. **ug<sub>7</sub>** distinction may not have been maintained much beyond the Ur III period after which only **ug<sub>7</sub>** is used.

**uš<sub>11</sub>(KAXÚŠ)** deadly spittle, venom, poison (cf. **uh** and note that **uš<sub>11</sub>** also has the value **uh<sub>4</sub>**)

**ušbar(ÚRxNUN)** mother-in-law, father-in-law

**úšu** thirty (Edzard, AV Klein 105)

**ušum** serpent

**ušumgal(GAL+UŠUM), ušum-gal** great serpent, "dragon" (poetic)

**ùšur** → **usar**

**utah(U+GA)** sky, heaven

**utu** sun(light); **<sup>d</sup>utu** the sun god Utu, city-god of Larsa and Sippar

**<sup>(d)</sup>utu-è** sunrise, east (some read **u<sub>4</sub>-è** when determinative is lacking)

**utu-šú** → **u<sub>4</sub>-šú**

**utu(w)a(LAK 777)** breeding ram; stud

**útug, údug** mace (reading **šítā** is obsolete according to some, but ePSD2 registers both words) (Veldhuis, Education 98-100, equates with **mi-tum/middu**)

**útul** tureen (written with the same sign as **tu<sub>7</sub>** soup)

**uz<sup>mušen</sup>** (wild) duck (Veldhuis, Education 303) (the determinative is often omitted to avoid a double **HU** sign). Cf. **bibad(ÙZ.TUR)** duck (Owen, Nisaba 15/1, 364)

**uz-ga** ePSD2: ‘a priest; goods, treasure’ The **é-uz-ga** was a building associated with processing of domesticated and wild animals, but not ‘fattening shed’ (See Englund, CDLJ 2002/1 §4a and Johnson, CDLB 2004/2 §3.2 for discussion and earlier references)

## ÙZ → uzud

**uzu** flesh, meat; determinative for body parts and meat cuts

**uzu-a-bala** meat broth (*ummar mē šīri*) (Steinkeller, BSA 8, 49 + n. 5)

**uzud**(ÙZ) (female) goat, nanny goat Some maintain the old reading **ùz**; others (e.g. CDLI) hypothesize a form **ud<sub>5</sub>**. Steinkeller, Third-Millennium Texts 47, assumes **uzud** loses the second /u/ when another vowel follows, becoming **/uzd/**.

**uzud-sağ** bellwether; foremost one, leader

**uzug<sub>5</sub>, usug<sub>5</sub>** sexually unclean (syllabic writings exist, especially in Gudea texts, e.g. **ú-sig**, **ú-si<sub>19</sub>**(KAxUD), **ú-zug<sub>4</sub>**)

## Z

**za** (precious) stone (for paleography of the **za<sub>7</sub>** sign see CUSAS 33, 309-311)

**za** An old auxiliary verb appearing in the **dub-dab<sub>5</sub>** - **za** onomatopoetic constructions, for which see Civil, JCS 20, 119ff.; Römer, SKIZ 182f.; Black, AV Wilcke 35ff. Cavigneaux, ASJ 9, 50, suggests **za** = **ša<sub>4</sub>** = **ša<sub>5</sub>(AK)**. Bauer, AoN 19, 7, suggests 'tōnen' or the like. Cf. **ki(-a) - za**

**za-am-za-am** (a musical instrument)

(giš) **za-ba-lum** (a variety of juniper?) (<*supālu*)

**za-dím, zadim** lapidary, stone cutter

<sup>na<sup>4</sup></sup> **za-gìn** lapis lazuli (lit. 'mountain stone')

**za-gìn** lustrous, bright, shining; pure; blue

**za-lam(-gar)** tent

**za-pa-ág** voice, sound; tumult; throat (cf. **zi-pa-ág**)

(giš) **za-ra** pivot stone or cap, door socket

## ZA-tenū → ad<sub>4</sub>

**zà(g)** (zag) (right) side, shoulder; (outer) edge, outskirts; border, frontier; end, limit, cf. **zà-bi-še** to its end, completely; **zà-bi-a** beside it

**zà(g)** owner's mark, emblem (cf. **zà - šú**)

**zà(-gar-ra)** shrine

**zà - dib** to pass in front, go at the fore, pass by (*etēqu, bā'u*)

**zà-du<sub>8</sub>** threshold; door jamb (ePSD2) (*sippu*)

**zà-gal, zà-gu-la** seat, chair of honor (Michałowski, Correspondence 443f.; Sjöberg, ZA 65, 219ff.)

**zà-hi-li<sup>nisi</sup>** conventionally 'cress,' but Civil, AuOr 5, 30f. translates 'a prickly plant' and Ferwada, Isin 43 translates '(seed of) Vicia ervilia,' i.e. bitter vetch

**zà - kéš** to bind, fasten; to don, gird on (garments, weapons)

(giš) **zà-mí** lyre or perhaps harp; see Lawergren & Gurney, Iraq 49, 40ff. (Attinger, NABU 2020/2); a horizontal harp or lute (Michałowski, apud Pruzsinszki & Shehata, Musiker und ihre Rolle ... (2010) 218-224, 228-229) (*sammû*)

**zà-mí/me** praise; (a type of OB hymn of praise, also a doxology in such a hymn) For discussion of readings see Attinger, NABU 2020/2 (/zamen/)

**zà-mí - du<sub>11</sub>** to say/sing the praises of (Attinger, Eléments 755-761)

**zà-mu(-k)** end of the year, New Year

**zà-še** strong thighs, running ability

**zà - šú/šu<sub>4</sub>** to apply an owner's mark; to brand (Foxvog, ZA 85, 1-3), cf. **zà-šu<sub>4</sub>** branded (person), MAD 1, 278 3 (OAk)

(urudu) **zà-šú** branding-iron

**zà - tag** to push away, shove aside, reject; to overwhelm, overthrow

**zà-u** tithe, tax (Green, JCS 36, 93-95)

**zà - ús** to adjoin, border on (Jagersma Grammar §29.4.9)

**za<sub>7</sub>** → **za**

**zabar, zàbar** (OS) bronze (Reiter, AOAT 249, 288ff.); bronze vessel, bronze-ware, bronzes; mirror (Steinkeller, ASJ 9, 347-49)

**zabar-dab<sub>5</sub>** (a powerful royal official) (Charpin, Clergé d'Ur 236-240; Sallaberger, Der Kultischer Kalender I 211 n. 997; 231 n. 1103 "etwa oberster Mundschenk")

**zabar-šu** hand-mirror (Steinkeller, ASJ 9, 347-49)

**zadim** → **za-dím**

**záh, zàh** v. to flee, escape; n. fugitive

**zal** to flow; to melt; to pass (time), spend time (at a place **-a**, cf. Falkenstein NSGU 69:6)

**zalag** v. and adj. (to be) pure, shining, bright; to be clean, pristine (cf. **kuš zalag-ga** cleaned hides, CUSAS 13, 286; CUSAS 20, 197 unless to be read **dág-ga**)

**zípah(ŠU.BAD)** (earlier **zapah**) palm of the hand; span (= ½ **kùš** = ca. 9 3/4 inches) (CDLI reads **šu-bad**) (Civil, AV Biggs 23) (*ūtu*)

**zar, zàr** (hay)stack, sheaves; heap, mound (Civil, Farmer's Instructions p. 91f.)

**zar - du<sub>8</sub>** to heap (sheaves) in stacks

**zar(-re-eš) - tab** to gather up or pile (grain stalks) into stacks

**zar-re-eš - tál/sal** to lay out (grain stalks) in stacks

**ze(r)** → **zi(r)**

**zé(r)** → **zi(r), bu(r)**

**zé-eh, zah, zahda(ŠÁH.ZÉ.DA), ses-da** piglet (cf. **šáh**) (*šahū*) (Steinkeller, NABU 2007 p. 18)

**zèh** (read now → <sup>munus</sup> **ás-gàr**)

**zermuška/u(KÍD.ALAN)** copper smith(?) (see Civil, Practical Vocabulary A (ARES 4, 2008) 128f.)

**zi** life; breath; throat

**zi(d)** to be faithful, trusty, steadfast, true, righteous, good, fine

**zi(-da)** adj. right, rightful, upright, true, faithful; good, fine; n. right (hand or side)

**zi(g)** to rise, raise; to get excited; to muster, levy, call up, mobilize (workers or troops); to remove, expend; to be excepted, left out (NABU 1994/ 82)

**zi-du** just, righteous (person)

**zi-ga** (something) raised (Falkenstein, ZA 59, 93f.); (something) expended, expenditure; mobilization, levy, call-up

**zi - gi<sub>4</sub>** to calm down

**zi(l) → zíl, si-il**

**zi(r), zé(r), ze(r), zi-ir, sír, súr** to slip, slide; to efface, erase; to cancel, annul (JAOS 119, 523); to raze, destroy; to break (a bone); to cut or remove plants

**zi - ir** to be troubled, worried

**zi - pa-ág/an** to draw breaths, breathe

**zi-pa-ág** nostril, airhole; throat(?) (Emesal **ši-pa-ág**; cf. **za-pa-ág**)

**zi - pà** to take an oath; to conjure

**zi-gúm, zi-kum** royal road station, ePSD2 'messenger hostel' (mainly Ur III)

**zi-šà** breath of life

**zi-šà - gál** to inspire, encourage

**zi-šà-góál(-la)** n. (divine) encouragement, inspiration; life-giving force (John Z. Wee, JNES 73 [2014] 27); adj. life-giving, life-preserving (e.g. Gilgamesh and Huwawa A 114) Cf. **niíg-zi-góál**

**zi - túm** to betake one's life to, to save one's life, take refuge (cf. Šulgi Hymn A 34)

**zi-u<sub>4</sub>-sud-rá** life of long duration

<sup>anše</sup>**ZI-ZI** → **sisi**

**zì(d)** (**zíd**) flour (in OS the sign is ŠÈ-*tenû*)

**zì - dub** to heap up or sprinkle flour (ritually), offer flour

**zì-dub-dub** offering flour

**zì-gu** barley flour (Molina, RLA 8, 22-31)

**zì-sig<sub>15</sub>** very fine flour of wheat or mixed grains (Molina, RLA 8, 22-31)

**ZÌ.ŠE** → **dabin**

**zíb - gíd** to hold the reins (Civil, AuOr 17-18, 184 n. 18)

**zikum(ENGUR)** heaven

**zil, zi(l) → si-il**

**zíl(TAG), zi(l), zil-zil** v. and adj. (to be) good, pleasing, beneficent

**zíz** emmer wheat (Civil, JCS 65, 31, now reads **úd**, for which ePSD however reads **útu** ‘a cereal concoction’.) (see also Marchesi, Ebla and Its Landscape [2013] 282)

**ZÍZ.AN** (read **im̄gāga<sub>3</sub>**?) dehulled emmer? See Cohen, NABU 1990/ 134, for discussion of **ZÍZ.A.AN = /udra/ = utrû** (see CAD *kunāšu* LL); for **ZÍZ.A** (OS Nippur) read thus **úd-duru<sub>5</sub>** (but CDLI reads the month name **udra<sup>duru<sub>5</sub></sup>**). Cf. also **ZÍZ = úd = tiktum** (a type of flour).

**zu** (OS also **su**) to know; to know how, be able; to experience (ETCSL); to acknowledge, make known, proclaim; to learn, discover; to inform, teach. Cf. **nam-nar zu-zu-dè** to learn music (Geller, AV Kienast 111)

**zu-a**, OS **su-a** acquaintance (elliptical for **lú-zu-a**)

**zú** tooth, fang; point, tine (of a tool or weapon); ivory

**zú - bir<sub>9</sub>(NE)** (also read **gir<sub>10</sub>**) to laugh

**zú - gu<sub>7</sub>, zú - ku<sub>5</sub>** to bite (off)

**zú - gub** to bite, eat (Civil, JNES 23, 9)

**zú - kěš** to put together, gather, assemble, collect, muster, organize, form; cooperate or agree with (previously read **KA - kěš**)

**zú-kešda** contingent, troop; group, collection; contract (*riksu*) (Civil, CUSAS 17, 257f., considers reading of **KA-KÉŠ** still uncertain)

**zú-lum** date (Civil, AV Biggs 33 understands the underlying form to be **/zulu<sup>m</sup>b/**) (*suluppu*)

**zú-si** (sheep) plucking

**zuh** to steal

**zuh-a** stolen

**zukum(NÚMUN)** to step (on), tread, trample

**zulumhí → suluhu**

**zur** to break, raze (var. of **zi-ir?**)

## Abbreviations

**AfO** Archiv für Orientforschung (Berlin/Wien)

**Analysing Lit. Sum.** J. Ebeling & G. Cunningham, eds., *Analysing Literary Sumerian* (London, 2007)

**AOAT** Alter Orient und Altes Testament (Neukirchen-Vluyn)

**ASJ** Acta Sumerologica Japonica (Tokyo)

**Attinger, Eléments** Pascal Attinger, *Eléments de linguistique sumérienne. Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis. Sonderband* (Fribourg/Göttingen, 1993)

**AuOr** Aula Orientalis (Barcelona)

### Anniversary Volumes (Festschriften)

**AV Attinger** Altorientalische Studien zu Ehren von Pascal Attinger, *Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis* 256 (Fribourg, 2012)

**AV Biggs** Studies Presented to Robert D. Biggs. *Assyriological Studies* 27 (Chicago, 2007)

**AV Black** Your Praise is Sweet. A Memorial Volume for Jeremy Black (London, 2010)

**AV Birot** *Miscellanea Babylonica. Mélanges offerts à Maurice Birot* (Paris, 1985)

**AV Cagni** Studi sul Vicino Oriente antico dedicati alla memoria di Luigi Cagni (Napoli, 2000)

**AV Civil** *Velles Paraules. Ancient Near Eastern Studies in Honor of Miguel Civil*, Aula Orientalis IX (Barcelona, 1993)

**AV Diakonoff** Societies and Languages of the Ancient Near East. Studies in Honour of I.M. Diakonoff (Warminster, 1982)

**AV During-Caspers** Studies in Commemoration of E.C.I. During-Caspers. *BAR International Series* 1826 (2008)

**AV Falkenstein** Heidelberger Studien zum Alten Orient. Adam Falkenstein zum 17. September 1966 (Wiesbaden, 1967)

**AV Hallo** The Tablet and the Scroll. Near Eastern Studies in Honor of William W. Hallo (Bethesda, 1993)

**AV Kantor** Essays in Ancient Civilization Presented to Helene J. Kantor (*SAOC* 47, Chicago 1989)

**AV Kilmer** Strings and Threads. A Celebration of the Work of Anne Draffkorn Kilmer (Winona Lake, 2011)

**AV Kienast** Festschrift für Burkhardt Kienast (*AOAT* 274, Münster, 2003)

**AV Krecher** Studies in Sumerian Language and Literature. *Babel und Bibel* 8 (Winona Lake, 2014)

**AV Kutscher** *kinattūtu ša dārāti. Raphael Kutscher Memorial Volume* (Tel Aviv, 1993)

**AV Jacobsen II** Riches Hidden in Secret Places. *Ancient Near Eastern Studies in Memory of Thorkild Jacobsen* (Winona Lake, 2002)

**AV Machinist** Literature as Politics, Politics as Literature. Essays on the Ancient Near East in Honor of Peter Machinist (Winona Lake, 2013)

**AV Matouš** Festschrift Lubor Matouš. *Az Eötvös Tudományegyetem Ókori Történeti tanszékeinek kiadványai* 25 (Budapest, 1978)

**AV Milano** Ancient Near Eastern Studies Presented to Lucio Molina (*AOAT* 436, 2016)

**AV Owen** Why Should Someone Who Knows Something Conceal It? *Cuneiform Studies in Honor of David I. Owen on His 70th Birthday* (Bethesda, 2010)

**AV Postgate** At the Dawn of History (Winona Lake, 2017)

**AV Römer** *dubsar anta-men. Studien zur Altorientalistik. Festschrift für Willem H. Ph. Römer*. *AOAT* 253 (Münster, 1998)

**AV Schretter** Von Sumer bis Homer. *AOAT* 325 (2004)

**AV Sigrist** On the Third Dynasty of Ur. *Studies in Honor of Marcel Sigrist* (Boston, 2008)

**AV Sjöberg II** He Has Opened Nisaba's House of Learning. *Studies in Honor of Åke Waldemar Sjöberg On the Occasion of his 89<sup>th</sup> Birthday* (London, 2014)

**AV Stol** Studies in Ancient Near Eastern World View and Society (Bethesda, 2008)

**AV Vargyas** Studies in Economic and Social History of the Ancient Near East in Memory of Péter Vargyas (Budapest, 2014)

**AV Wilcke** Literatur, Politik und Recht in Mesopotamien. Festschrift für Claus Wilcke. Orientalia Biblica et Christiana 14 (Wiesbaden, 2003)

**BaM** Baghdader Mitteilungen (Berlin)

**Borger, AbZ** R. Borger, Assyrisch-babylonische Zeichenliste. AOAT 33 (1978-)

**BSA** Bulletin on Sumerian Argriculture (Cambridge, MA)

**CDLI (UCLA-CDLI)** University of California at Los Angeles - Cuneiform Digital Library Initiative

**CDLJ** Cuneiform Digital Library Journal

**Civil, Farmer's Instructions** M. Civil, The Framer's Instructions (Barcelona, 1994)

**CM** Cuneiform Monographs (Groningen)

**CNIP** Carsten Niebuhr Institute Publications

**CUSAS** Cornell University Studies in Assyriology and Sumerology (Bethesda, 2007-)

**Englund, Fischerei** Robert K. Englund, Organisation und Verwaltung der Ur III-Fischerei. Berliner Beiträge zum Vorderen Orient 10 (Berlin, 1990)

**ePSD** The Electronic Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary (on the Internet)

**FAOS** Freiburger Altorientalische Studien (Wiesbaden)

**Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma** E. Flückiger-Hawker, Urnamma of Ur in Sumerian Literary Tradition. Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 166 (Fribourg/Göttingen, 1999)

**JANER** Journal of Near Eastern Religions

**JAOS** Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven)

**JCS** Journal of Cuneiform Studies (Cambridge, MA)

**JESHO** Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)

**JNES** Journal of Near Eastern Studies (Chicago)

**Lämmerhut, Šulgi F.** Die sumerische Königs-hymne Šulgi F (Wiesbaden, 2012)

**Marchesi, LUMMA** G. Marchesi, LUMMA in the Onomasticon and Literature of Ancient Mesopotamia (Padova, 2006)

**Marchesi & Marchetti, MC 14:** Royal Statuary of Early Dynastic Mesopotamia (Winona Lake, 2011)

**MC** Mesopotamian Civilizations (Winona Lake)

**Michałowski, Correspondence**, Piotr Michałowski, The Correspondence of the Kings of Ur, MC 15 (2011)

**Michałowski, Lamentation** Piotr Michałowski, The Lamentation over the Destruction of Sumer and Ur (Winona Lake, 1989)

**MSL** Materials for the Sumerian Lexicon (Rome)

**NABU** Nouvelles Assyriologiques Brèves et Utilitaires (Paris)

**NSGU (NG 2)** A. Falkenstein, Die neusumerische Gerichtsurkunden (Munich, 1956-1957)

**Oppenheim, Eames** A.L. Oppenheim, Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets of the Wilberforce Eames Babylonian Collection in the New York Public Library (1948)

**Or** Orientalia (Rome)

**OrAnt** Oriens Antiquus (Rome)

**Priest and Officials (1996)** K. Watanabe (ed.), Priests and Officials in the Ancient Near East (Heidelberg, 1996)

**PSD** The Sumerian Dictionary of the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, 1984-1998)

**RA** Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale (Paris)

**RAI** Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale

**RIA** Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie (Berlin)

**RIME1** Royal Inscriptions of Mesopotamia, Early Periods vol. 1 (Toronto, 2008)

**Sallaberger, Töpfer** W. Sallaberger, Der Babylonische Töpfer und seine Gefäße (Ghent, 1996)

**Sefati, Love Songs**, Y. Sefati, Love Songs in Sumerian Literature (Ramat Gan, 1998)

**SEL** Studi Epigrafici e Linguistici (Rome)

**Selz, UGASL** G. Selz, Untersuchungen zur Götterwelt des altsumerischen Stadtstaates von Lagaš (Philadelphia, 1995)

**Steinkeller, Sale Documents** Piotr Steinkeller, Sale Documents of the Ur-III-Period. FAOS 17 (Stuttgart, 1989)

**Steinkeller, Third Millennium Texts** Piotr Steinkeller & J.N. Postgate, Third-Millennium Legal and Administrative Texts in the Iraq Museum, Baghdad. (Winona Lake, 1992)

**Stol, On Trees** M. Stol, On Trees, Mountains, and Millstones in the Ancient Near East (Leiden, 1979)

**StOr** Studia Orientalia (Helsinki)

**Tinney, Nippur Lament** Steve Tinney, The Nippur Lament (Philadelphia, 1966)

**Veldhuis, Education** Niek Veldhuis, Elementary Education at Nippur. CM 22 (Groningen, 1997)

**Westenholz, ECTJ** Aage Westenholz, Early Cuneiform Texts from Jena (Copenhagen, 1975)

**WZKM** Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes (Vienna)

**YNER** Yale Near Eastern Researches (New Haven)

**YOS** Yale Oriental Series, Babylonian Texts (New Haven)

**ZA** Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie (Berlin/New York)